CENTIDENTIAL

		PAILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L (AR 220-346)	.06		PAGE	1		11	
	ATION OR I	NSTAELAT	ION	LOCATION			PERIO	COVER			
53 Soc lert Be	25.0n 25.th	T <del>m</del> ያ		LZ Charmaine	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO		
	4th I			YA999219	0001	Ĭ	60	2400	1	_	60
ITEM NO	TIM	E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE		1 1 100	1	ACTION T			TIAL
1		0001	(c) 3d Bo	de 4th Inf Div Bn For	rward Fi	re Base	INF	<b>'</b> 0			BN
				main• YA999219. Unit	,			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
			Co(-) 01	7203, 3d platoon- Ro	ck Quari	y 0831	,				
				Charmaine YA999219,							
			004214,	002219, 999222; C Co	LZ Lind	a 1722	17				
			C Co(-)	148217; D Co(-) 9681	86; 4.2"	LZ					
			Charmai	ne Y4999219; Recon O	03231.						
2	0003	(	c) D Co	reports that their a	mbush ba	B MOVe-	Not	ifi⊕d	Bd●	RTO	BN
			ment to	the North, sounded 1	ike some	OM	3-3				
			crawlin	g and they set off o	ne Clays	ore an	4	.:			
		-	they th	rew 2 hand grenades	and the	movered	e t				
			s topped	. They are going to	sweep th	o area	<u> </u>	<u></u>			
	. 1		tomorro	T.			ļ <u>.</u>	·····			
3		0050	(U) From	all elements Sitrep	Negativ	re .	Noti	fied I	Bd.e	RTO	BN
4		0150	(U) From	all elements Sitrep	Negativ	7 <b>e</b> •	Noti	fied I	Bd●	RTO	BN
5		<b>0</b> 25 <b>0</b>	(U) From	all elements Sitrep	Negativ	70.	Noti	fied ]	Bd●	RTO	BN
6		0350	(U) From	a all elements Sitrep	Negativ	<b>76.</b>	Noti	fied ]	Bde	RTO	BN
7		0450	(U) From	a all elements Sitrep	Negativ	78.	Noti	fied 1	Bd●	RTO	BN
8		0550	(U) From	all elements Sitrep	Negativ	78.	Not	ified ]	Bde	RTO	BN
9	0810		(C) A Co	lst and 2nd platoon	s are de	partin	aNot:	ified ]	Bd●		CW
		<u>'.</u>		Group 4							_
			* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	Downgraded at 3 y	ear inte	rvals	-				<del> </del>

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIAL

	<u> </u>		. ,	IAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L	oc	· · · · · ·	PAGE	2		AGES
RGANIZA	ATION OR I	STALLAT	ION	LOCATION	:		PERIOD	COVER	ED	
S3 <b>Se</b> c	ction			LZ Charmaine	;	FROM			TO	
lst B	a 35 th 1	Inf		<b>7∆</b> 999219	HOUR	DATE	-	HOUR	DATE	
	a 4th I				0001	1 Fel	69	2400	1 Fe	b 69
ITÉM NO.	TIME			INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
			their nig	tht locations at this	time.					
10	0811		(C) D Co	is departing their n	ight lo	cation	Not	ified	Bde	CV
				time, they made a sw	-		1			
		-		ney had the suspected			<del>                                     </del>			
-			night, r	negative blood trails	and th	ey thin	2k			
	-	-	that it	was an animal.			ļ. <u></u>			
11	0830		(C) C Co	is now moving from t	heir ni	ght	Not	ified	Bde	CM
			location	•			<u> </u>		1	
12	0840		(C) Bde S	5-3 suggests that the	Bn CO	and the	eNoti	fied S	<b>-</b> 3	JB
		<del></del>	Bn S-3 1	ake a reconnaissance	of the	ar•a	-	· · · · · ·		
. ;			Punchbor	rl North to 509 and S	outh an	d the	river	<del></del>		<u> </u>
			on the	east for LZ's, Fire E	ames, a	nd ———				W #
<u>.</u>			•mployme	ent of the 1/35 in a	defensi	. <b>V0</b>	-		<u>:</u>	
		·	blockin	g positions, plan to	occupy	2 fire	-			+
·			bases.		·					_
13	0930	V.	f -	any locations; A- nig				ified	Bde	JB
				9208, D Co-968175, Re		·	_		· .	+-
				our position 400 met			-			·
14	1000		<del></del>	lst and 2nd platoons				ified	Bde	CW
				A Co CP locations and	1 A Co 1	一 耳〇魚	1			-
3	2025	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del>                                     </del>	out at this time.	mme Pi-	na f	the	· · · · ·	· · · · · ·	+
15	1015	-		is receiving small as at grid 175205, 169	<del></del>	TA TLON		ified	Båø	CW
ĺ	1.		ATTTS & C	# 8 6 8TTG T13508 10	74 14 ♦					

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIALE

	ATION OR		·	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L	<del>- ,</del>		<u> </u>	3	L	11	
		INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	·		PERIOD	COVER			
	otion In 35th	T∞₽		LZ Charmaine YA999219	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO		
	le 4th		·	18333213	1	1 Feb	60				20
ITEM	T11		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		T T D OD	19	2400	) <u> </u>	eb (	O >
NO.	12	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.			CTION T	AKEN	т	IA
16	1020		(a) a a			0.70	<b>.</b>				
10	1020	=	107 00	o spotted people with	1 Dacks	0-10	Notil	ied B	cre .	- 10	CW
			EM, star	nding in the village	also s	potted					
			the wate	er buffalo near the	rillag• :	and the					
				in the trees.		·			,		
17	1030		(C) Recor	n has closed LZ Char	aine.		Notif	ied B	de	. (	CW
18	1031		(C) C Co	says the village is	about 6	00	Notif	ied B	d <b>e</b>	(	CH
			meters a	way from their locat	tion.	·			. · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		_
19	1032		(c) c co	is in contact and th	ey empl	oyed M-	60		· . ·		
			fire in t	the tree line and the	y are n		Notif	Cied B	d <b>o</b>	(	Cħ
			receiving	g fire from grid 1732	206 <b>req</b> u	est gw	8				
· ·		· <del></del>	estimate	the enemy size force	to be	a souad		·			
	<del>-: .</del> .		or a plat	toon, negative casual	ltiem.	·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
20	1047		(C) Shami	rock 97 is on station	1.0		Notif	ied B	de		CW
21	1049		(C) From	the Bde S-3 air to	the Bn S	-3: Tel	l Notif	ied B	n CO		CW
. ` .	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del>\</del>	C Co not	to proceed any furth	er than	their					<i>-</i>
		N.	current 1	location, proceed Wes	t towar	ds Puma				_	
			mission	to is to move West	angrds	France .			· .	_	
22	1050		(C) Conta	act broken at this ti	imo.		Notif	ied B	de		CW
23\	1051		(C) Bn C	o is airborne with the	e INO.		INFC	)	<u> </u>	_   0	CW
24	1106		(C) From	Bde: Have the Bn CO	use the	LOH to	Notif	ied B	d <b>e</b>	·	C
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			go to the	Oasis for the chang	re of co	mand					
,	\	7	ceremony	at 1300 hours.		<del></del>	ļ	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del></del> -	<u></u>	
	1112	l.·	I/C) Came	hips have been pulle	4 hm 4ha	D4 - ~	15 ata	+ + + + +	I Pos	-an lα	CI

DA . FORM. 1594

CCNFIDENTIAS

				IAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L (AR 220-346)	:		PAGE	4	11	
	ATION OR I	NSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER	EO	
_	ction	Tw#	•	LZ Charmaine		FROM			то	
	n 35th			TA999219	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
sa Ba	e 4th I	BI DIV			0001	1 Fel	69	2400	1 Feb	69
ITEM	T{M	E		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS. ETC.		<b>i</b> .	ACTION T	AKEN	INI-
NO.	IN	OUT								TIAL
		:_ <del>-</del>	air, C	Co is to move towards	the We	st to				
			LZ Puma	• <u>.</u> .			<b>↓</b>			<u> </u>
			نند ما							1
26.		1114	(C) From	the Bh CO to C Co CO	: Move	the Co	Noti	fied (	Co CO	CW
						*	1	•	•	
			back to	the West by a differ	cent rou	te. wo:	rk			<b>!</b>
			l		/		1			
			the drai	TB .		<del> </del>	+-	<del></del>		-
27	7777		(a) a a		<b>.</b>		L	<b></b>		
<u> </u>	1133		(C) C CB	received fire from	10 38E6	area,	No.ta	ried	3d <b>e</b> ,5-3	CW
i			mbile nu	lling out they receive		Prop				
	<u> </u>		BHITE DA	TITUS OUR CHEY LECEL	GOT TITE	Trom	0 4 4 A			+
			SER PAR STY	sa, estimated to be a	nlatoo	n eiza	1		1.4	1 .
		<del></del>		adi an erred data an ma	, p.18, 000	<u> </u>	1-		<del></del>	
			alement	with automatic weapon	bee sec	M-79.			1 1 To	
			- 46				4 .			$\vdash$
			request	gunships.			1			l
					•		]			
28	1136		(C) From	the Bde S-3 to the	3n S_3:	Look fo	or			<u>L</u>
3 .							Noti	fied I	3 <b>de,S-</b> 3	CM
<del></del>			a fire	support base at grid	ZA01557	4,	<u> </u>		<del></del>	<b>├</b> ─
			X. 0755 0	O T. OTEE ( T. OOPEN)	•		ŀ			İ
		<u> </u>	149/229	0, YA975566, YA998578	) <u>.</u>	<del></del>		<del></del>	<del></del>	┼
29	1145		ray a co	is employing 81mm at	ad Iau a	t thia	Mota	#4.2 ]	R.A.	CW
29	1140		10) 0 00	TO SEPTOVING OTHER ST	TO THE ST	A ANTR	NO OT	TIANT		U#
			time on	grid 170286.						
<del>1 / ( )</del>	-			5224 2192000			1.			1
30	1152	1	(c) Gamb	ler 21 is on station	at this	time.	Noti	fied l	Bde	CH
<del></del>										
31	1153		(C) Bde	says the CSF have pe	ople at	grid	Noti	fied	3-3	CW
						_				٠.
			<b>099083</b> .			·		<u> </u>		ـــــــ
		•	kas a .				L			
32	1150		(C) COME	act was broken at th	is time.	<u> </u>	Noti	fied S	<u>3-3</u>	C
33	3030		ka) a	01-1 01 444		17		ى دىدە	י פ	1
33	1210	-	C) Guns	Gambler 21 did not	erheen 9	TT OI	NOT1	Tied	J <del></del> 3	JB
		<i>L</i> *	their	rdnance only 80%.						
	<del> </del>	<b></b>	STATE O	THE THE PARTY OF T	1000		<b>†</b>		,	1
34	1212		(c) c-ce	is grouping and the	va <b>ra</b> mo	ving t	oNoti	fied 9	5-3	JE
<u> </u>		· · · · · · ·	1	De santanti Garage vitta		, <u>-</u>	7,000		~	1
			the Wes	t.			ł			

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTE

		DAILY ST	AFF JOURI	NEDEN NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGE N	o	NO OF	II
	ATION OR I		ION	LOCATION			ERIOD	COVER		
-	Section 254	_	•	LZ Charmaine	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	DATE	
	Bn 351 Bde 4th		iv	<b>YA</b> 999219	0001	1 Feb	69	2400	1 Fe	ъ 69
ITEM NO.	TIM			INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.	*	A	CTION T	AKEN	INI
35	1225	(	C) Bo CO	is now at LZ Charm	ain <b>a</b>		Notif	ied S		CW
36	1230									T-
٥٥	1230			nt locations: A Co-			140 611	Ted t	ae .	CW
377	3005			maine; C Co 166212;			M7 - 4-2 d	<del></del>		_
37	1235			found seven old hoc				1 <b>90.</b> E	de, 5-	) JI
				urdes one old magaz						1
			(977169)	7.62 recent GI acti	VILY IN L	He Stes			<u> </u>	
38		1936 (		requested a MedEvac	for a ma	n ==1+h			<del></del>	
30				hand from a bee sti	_			ied S	<b>-3</b>	JI
		·	4	ed this MedEvac fro	. ,	0.140/				
39	1245	. /		is airborne for a			a			
	11.70		at the		7.2.5			ied S	-3	CV
40	1305		c) c co	is in contact at th	e village	at gri	d_			
\ \			156209.				Noti	ried b	3de, S-	3 J
41	1308	(	C) C Co	reports that the oc	ntact is	broken.	Not:	ified	Bde,S	-3 JI
42	1309	ν	C) C Co	reports that the co	ntact was	light	Not:	ified	Bde	J
<u>.</u>			automati	c weapons firing co	ming from	a the				
	·		Southeas	t side of the villa	ge approx	cimately	3-4			_
·			<b>indi vi</b> du	als in a ditch, the	re Were a	lso wor	en	·		-
		, , ,	and chil	dren in the village						
43	1315		(c) c co	reports that they a	re still	receiv		ified	S3	<u> </u>
	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		sporadi	c fire at this time	<u> </u>		1.00			-   -
44	1317		(c) c.c.	reports that the v	illomars 1	e tra ha	N <sub>N</sub>	tifia.	1 Dan	2 J T

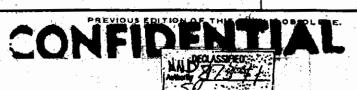
DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIAL

			,	AL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L	.06		<u>'</u>	5	NO OF PA	923
		NSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION			PERIO	COVER		
53 Se	ction			IZ Charmaine		FROM	·		TO	
lst I	ln 35th	Inf		TA999219	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
3d Bd	e 4th	Inf Div	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	0001	1 Feb	69	2400	1 Feb	69
ITEM	TIM	Ę		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	ERS, ETC.			ACTION 1	TAKEN.	INI-
NO.	IN	0U T					ļ			TIALS
1							}			l
			hurt in	the exchange of fire			<del> </del>			<b>├</b> —
	,						İ.		•	ļ
45		1320	C) S-3 i	nformed C Co to try	and mane	euver a		<del> </del>		<del>                                     </del>
1							Not:	ified	Bde,S-3	JB
			get into	the village to get	at the	enemy.	<del> </del>	<del></del>		
]						<b></b>	1			· ·
			and ausc	to help the wounded	and tr	TO ge	<del>F</del> —			<del>                                     </del>
11		,	them out	of the village and	out of	the fie	l a			
			onem out	OI OH VIIIA, SO AND	OUV OL	ATTO TTE	1			-
			of fire.				1			l
	7.								2.7	
46	1320		C) B Co	moved out from LZ Ch	armaino		Not	ified	Bde.S-3	JB
47	1335		(C) A Co	closed LZ Charmaine.			Not	ified	Bde,S-3	JB.
				•						1
48	1359		C) D Co	at grid 984158 reque	sta pr	iority	Not	ified	Bde	CW
[				· - · · · · · · · · · ·						
			Dust-Off	for the EM Ferrare,	neat e	xna us ti	on.			
١,,,	7.400		TI SP/A	Conseil and DEC Value			BT - 4		MUUTU	IG
<b>4</b> 9	1400		0) 51/4	Gravil and PFC Yates	on due	y •	MOG	TTTBOT	NCOIC	TIG
50	1402		C) Shami	rock 1/10 Cav will be	workin.	ginor	,			1
	470-		107			5 222 00		ified	all	LG
. 1		-	AO this	afternoon they will	be cond	ucting		ments.		
,			a visual	l reconnaissance.						L
							1,			1
51	1410		(C) From	Bde to TOCL LRRP loc	ation:	3G-67,	【題】	Notif	21ed S-3	LG
	,		10.000	50 S2 52 52 5055	1 #O					1
	1,	<u> </u>	ZAU431	box 57, 30-63 ZA0259	DOX 50.		<del></del>			<u> </u>
<b></b>	7.470	ĺ	102 14 00	06016 P Co down d com		h a 1 ' a m	Wast		Tid - C - 3	٦,
52	1412		C) At O	06216 B Co found some	enemy .	HOTOR	Not	111 <b>0</b> d	Bde,S-3	LG
		1	annrox	imately 1 year old,	there we	re no s	ma			
-		<u> </u>	approx	2 3 042 024	·**		1			1
	:	1	of recei	nt enemy activity, th	iere wer	e appro	rima	tely		ł
: 1		1	5 holes.	• .~						
53	1420		(C) Curre	ent location of B Co	is grid	006216	No.	tified	Bde,ar	y I
5										
54	1425		(C) Dust	-Off 36 is on station	a. ETA 1	O minut	tes.	Notifi	ed Bde.	<b>93</b> 1
4										: Jt -1
55	1426		(C) From	Bde to TOC: LRRP los	Cattions SIGNAT	<u>3H-5</u> 5	Not	ified	Bde, S-3	Ţ

DA FORM 15 94 CONFIDENTIAL

		DAILY ST		NAL OR DUTY OFFICER	'S LOG			PAGE	10. 7	NO. OF PA	
BCANI2	ATION OF	NSTALLAT		LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER		
	ction			LZ Charmaine			FROM			TÓ	
Lst B	n 35th 1	Inf		YA999219	HOU	Ř	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
3d Bd	e 4th In	nf Div		1E))/CI)	000	)1	1 Feb	69	2400	1 Feb	69
ITEM NO.	TIM	E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O			, <del></del>		ACTION T		INI-
***			<b></b>					1			
			ZA1415,	3G-57 ZAO437.				+	<del></del>	-	-
56	1442		C) Dust-	Off complete at the	is time			Noti	fied	Bda,S-3	IG
57		1445	C) To C	Co from the S-3: H	low many	<u>io</u>	vilian	s wer	•		
:	.		hurt in	the village and ho	Tere	the	v hurt		fied S	5-3	LG
1			Ī	thom were they hue	o.L		•	1			
				-							
			. —	personnel were hu					·		
			l suspec	ted VC and they w	ish to k	TOP	what_	hay			-
			are to d	lo with him.				-			-
58	1446		c) c co	says that they hav	re negat	ive	findi				
			in the v	rillage.	· · · · · ·			NOTI	Iled .	Bd•, S-3	LG
59	1447	,.	C) Curre	nt location of B	o grid (	012	216.	Noti	fied ]	Bd <b>e, S-</b> 3	IG
· ·				, .				arty	•		<u> </u>
60		1450	(C) S-3 c	contacted the Bde	5-2 <b>to f</b>	ind	lout w	hat			
1				nted to do with the	· ·			Noti	fied 1	Bde,S-3	LC
				.5							
· · · · · ·	<del> </del> -	`		3de says that they	•		_	<u>a</u>		· <del></del>	<u> </u>
<u>·</u>		·.	bird out	to them so that	the prise	one	r Can	<u> </u>	<del></del>	<del>_</del>	<del> </del>
· ·			be picke	d up.				ļ		<u> </u>	
61	1500		(C) HH-60	) is on station and	he wil	1_0	cordin		fied		IG
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			with al	l elements that w	have i	n_	he AO	1000			
			and he v	vill be working for	r them t	<u>o</u> 1	ake a				
			visual	reconnaissance.			:- 		·	<u> </u>	
62	1515		(C) Bde i	informs us that the	y will	ser	ad out	am			
`,			MT ten	a to pick up the P	NU +b	Δ <u>-</u>		Noti	fied	5-2,5-3	10
				OFFICIAL ON DUTY.	31GN	-					<del></del>

DA 158% 1594



CCNFIDENTIAS

		DAILY ST	AFF JOURN	(AR 220-346)	R'S LOC	;			PAGE	8	NO.	11	GES
DRGÁNIZ	RO HOITA	INSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION					PERIOD	COVE	₹ED		
•	ection			LZ Charmain				MOM			70		
	Bn 35th			YA999219		HOUR	ı	TE The h	60	HOUR	DAT		60
	le 4th		<del></del>			0001	1	Feb	69	240	J 1	Feb	69
NO.	IM TIN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS	, ETG.			<u> </u>	ACTION	TAKEN	١	INI- TIAL
			at this	time.					}				
63	1545			ent locations: C	Co 15	6209.	В	Co-	(M)	Notif	ied	Bde.	LG
				D Co 985154.					art				
64	1600			ent location of C	Co i	s grid	1.	4821	7Noti	fied	arty	, Bde	IG
		-							S-3.				
65		1620	(C) To B	de from the S-3:	Due t	o the	ro	ugh					
			B Co wi	ll not be able to	make	it an	у :	furt	- , -	fied	Bde		IG
			then the	vicinity of grid	0282	10.		<u>.</u>	ļ		<u> </u>		
66	1635		(C) Curr	ent location of D	Co g	rid 98	81	68.	Noti	fied	Bde,	arty	LG
67	1700		(C) Curr	ent location of B	Co g	rid Ol	62	13.	Noti	fied	Bde,	arty	LG
68	1737		(C) D Co	night location g	rid 9	87167.			Noti	fied	Bde,	arty	LG
69	1830		(C) Unit	night locations:	A Co	(-) LZ	C	harm		fied	Rda	- <del>- 2   1</del>	7.73
			OP's a	re 50 meters out	to th	e Sout	he	ast				C+ 41	
\ \ \ \	ļ		the West	, 3d plt- Rock Ou	arry,	B Co(	<u>-)</u>	016	214,				_
·			OP's 30	meters out to th	e Nor	th, So	ut	a an	.d		·	· ·	_
· · ·	ļ		West, 7	3(amb)-021213; C	Co 14	8217 0	P.	3	-				
	ļ		are 100	meters out to th	e Nor	thwest	a	nd S	outh		-	_	_
<del></del>	-		East; D	Co 987159, 3471(	amb)-	987157	,	2nd	-	<del></del>			$\vdash$
			plt-LZ	Janet; Recon LZ 0	harma	ine; 4	2	" LZ	_				-
		-	Charmai	ne.					-				-
70	1831		(U) DELA	YED ENTRY-1800 he	urs i	Febru	ar	uy 1		fied	all		LG
			Malria	prevention is no	win	effect	•		1	en ts		<del>,</del>	-
71		1955		all elements Sit	rep N	egativ	re .		Not	ified	Bd.	,	IG



(AR 220-346) ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION LOCATION PERIOD COVERED S3 Section FROM LZ Charmaine 1st Bn 35th Inf HOUR DATE HOUR YA999219 3d Bde 4th Inf Div ] Fab ITÈM INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN NO. OUT 72 2040 (C) To D Co from the S-3: Be advised that the Notified D Co IG firecracker was fired along the Ia Puch river vall sy in the Northeast part of the area, you will work tomorrow and this does not preclude operating but you must be aware of this, work the Ia Puch river valley in detail. 73 2050 C) To all Company Commanders: Continually otified all els-LG aware of the nearest LZ that you can be een ts . extracted on a moment's notice, report the IZ locations and their capaciaties as you find them. 2100 U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. 74 Notified Bde LG C) From the Bde CO to the Bn CO: B Co 1/35 Notified Bn CO 75 2145 will be airlifted to the Casis, 2 February they will move overland to Plei-Mrong and they will be OPCON to the 2nd Bde, what time can B Co be at the PZ? C) To Lt. Tanner from E Co CO: We need the 76 2150 Notified E Co CO 2 EM back at the Casis ASAP for the demonstration Lt. Tanner will know who the 2 EM are. (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. 77 2155 Notified Bde  $\mathbf{L}\mathbf{G}$ C) B Co says that his ambush element has a Notified S-3 78 2200 LG TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

NO. OF PAGES 10 11 , (AR 220-346) organization or installation S3 Section LOCATION PERIOD COVERED FROM TO LZ Charmaine lst Bn 35th Inf HOUR DATE DATE YA999219 3d Bde 4th Inf Div 1 Feb 69 2400 1 Feb 69 0001 ITEM INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN NO. OUT PZ in front of their position at grid 023213. and he should be ready to accept the birds at 0900 hours. 79 2201 (C) From Major Losey to the Bde S-3: Comments; Notified Bde S-3 None of the positions that were visually reconed will be able to take an artillery battery without extensive preparation taking 4 days to a week, tall trees will mask fines. all areas must be cleared to put the artillery into position, in the entire area to the East of LZ Punchbowl any units requiring MedEvad or resupply would have to conduct extensive L2 preparation once they left the areas of the bases. 80 2210 (C) From the Bde S-3 to Major Losey: Require 2 muads for security back to the Casis Notified A Co CO.  ${
m MB}$ from Plei-Mrong requirement given to A Co. 2300 81 (C) From Bde S-3 to Major Losey: Notified A Co CO  $\mathbb{M}\mathbb{B}$ Be prepared to assist a guide in locating 5 KHA left at Chu-Pa mountain. 82 2350(C) From Major Losey to C&D companies: Be Notified C&D Co's MB prepared to go OPCON to the 7/17 Cav between 2-6 Feb report immediately to the nearest TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE

DA . FORM . 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

		DAILY ST	FF JOURNAL OR DU'	TY OFFICER'S LO	)G	PAGE NO		NO OF PA	GES
		INSTALLAT	ON LOCATION		1	PERIOD	COVERI	ED	
_	Section		LZ	Charmaine	FROM	I		TO	
	Ba 35t		YAS	9 <b>9219</b>	HOUR DATE		HOUR	DATE	
3d .	Bde 4th	Inf Di			0001 1 Feb	69	2400	1 Feb	69
ITEM NO.	TII	4E OUT	INCIDENT	S, MESSAGES, ORDER	RS, ETC.	A	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
			Z, report equip	ant and the	number of		-		
				<b></b>		1			
···•			ersonnel that w	ill be requir	ed to accompa	ny you			
· <u> </u>		-	rom LZ Charmaine	to the Casi	*.		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
								- 4	
Sum	700 W77 A	Mhe loo	was opened at O	Wil hours 7 F	ahma mr (1060	TTm:+	100- ±	donas	17
			); Battalion Head						
			ortar section f						
			7 (-) ZA017203;						<b>1</b> ;
			pany 3d platoon						ļ
			the 1/69 Armor;						
			3-4 Forward); At						
			grid ZA175209 a						
			grid Zai/5209 a Casualties repor						
			ported that the						
			tanding in a vi						
			ompany reported						
>Ang	TO SECTION	d et en	ld ZA173206, con	tact was brok	en at 1050 ho	UTS I	doht	organic	an an
			loyed but there						
Con	DONA LA	norted	that they had de	tained one in	dividual as a	SUSDO	cted	VC at s	rid
			idual was sent t						
	1079 0A	from ti	Bde S-3 which	was sent to t	he Bn S-3: B	Combar	v wi	1 be at	r_
711	ted to	the Oal	is 2 February 19	69. move over	land to Plei-	Mrong	where	they r	111
			Brigade.						T -
	-			*	·	<u> </u>			<u> </u>
83		2400	The log was clos	ed for LZ Cha	rmaine 1 Febr	uary		<u> </u>	
			1969.						
	1 * /	1				t t			1
		· · · · · · · ·	white.				·		
			<b>5</b> 2.44						

DA . 188% 1594 CONFIDENTALE

NO. OF PAGES , (AR 220-346) ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION LOCATION PERIOD COVERED FROM S3 Section LZ Charmaine lat Bn 35th Inf **YA**999219 3d Bde 4th Inf Div 0001 2 Feb 69 2 Feb 69 ITEM INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN NO. 7 OUT (C) 3d Bde 4th Inf Div Bn Forward Fire Base (M) Notified Bde 1. 0001 BN LZ Charmaine YA999219. Unit locations: A Co(-) LZ Charmaine YA999219, OP's 1-50 meters out to the Southeast, 2-50 meters out to the West Co 3d plt-Rock Quarry 0831; B Co(-)016214 OP's 50 meters out to the North, South and West, ambash-021213; C Co 148217, OP's-100 maters out to the Northwest and Southeast; D Co 987159, ambush-987157 2nd plt-IZ Janet 896243; Recon LZ Charmaine TA999219; 4.2" LZ Charmaine TA999219. Notified Bde RTO BE 2 0050 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. C) C&D companies OSL the message in reference 0110 Notified S-3 to them being prepared to go OPCOM. (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde RTO BN 0150 4 C) Bde requested a Read-Out on C Co cordon otified S-3, C Co BN 5. 0155 and search operations yesterday. C) C Co answered the questions in reference Notified Bde RTO BK 0220 to the cordon and search operations as follows: Name and location of the village Plei Ia Meur Group 4 Downgraded at 3 year intervals Declassified after 12 years TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

	C	AILY ST		AL OR DUTY OFF (AR 220-346)	ICER'S'L	.06		PAGE NO	o. 2	NO. OF	IA	:5
REANIZ	ction of i	NSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER	ED	<del></del>	_
	ction n 35 <b>th</b> 1			LZ Charmai	ine		FROM			TO		
	e 4th I			TA999219		HOUR	DATE	. 1	HOUR	DATE		
	TIM				<del></del>	0001	2 Feb	69 1	2400	2 F	$\neg$	
NO.	IN I	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSA	GES, ORDE	RS, ETC.		^	CTION T	AKEN		NI-
			(153208),	the mission	started	and was	s compl	eted;				
			the missi	on started at	1330 k	ours and	i ended	at				
-				s 1 February								
			-	d totaled 8,					, , , , , , ,			
				s no informat								-
				ned as a susp							_	
				inder the cont								
			control.	<u> </u>		UNIV MALE	r och may	-	:			
7				all elements	Sitren	Neon tiv	B _	Noti	fied	Bdo R	ro B	
8.		0350		all elements				1		Bde R		
9	0400			TED ENTRY-2355								
Ş	0400			lours we recei		.54		Noti	fied	Bde R	го в	IN.
		·		: Each night		-		1			1	-
V				turned in; num							1	
1		,		n), number of				ion),	<u> </u>			_
<del>\</del>				of RIF(by sign				1			1	
<del></del>		-	<del> </del>	of search and				1				
			sign, p	latoon or comp	any si	ze eleme	n <b>ts</b> .					
	<b> </b>		Cordon a	and search(loc	ation,	call si	gns an	a				_
<del>-\</del>			size).									
10		0450		all elements	Sitrep	Negativ	е.	Notif	ied I	de RT	o E	BN
, 11				all elements				Wotif	ied I	de RT	o E	BN
13=	1620			requests to kr				e Noti	fied	8-3	,	BN

DA CONFIDENTIAL

	UAIL	1 STAFF JOUR	RNAL OR DUTY OFFICER	3 100		PAGE N		NO. OF PA	_
	ATION OR INSTA Section	LLATION	LOCATION	·			COVER		
_	Bn 35th I	'nf	LZ Charmine	HOUR	FROM	- 1	HOUR	TO	
	Bde 4th In		YA999219	0001	2 Feb		2400	1	69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, 10	RDERS, ETC.	<u> </u>	^	CTION T	AKEŅ	INITIAL
			mortar and in refe	rence to C	-ration				
			unition what level?						-
	-		what kind and how m		,				
13	0804		o reports that they		g towar	ds		<u> </u>	
		the ambu	ush location and on	ce they ar			ied l	3de,S-3	JВ
		they wil	ll be ready for ext	raction.	4				
14	0818	(C) Fire	st lift ship for B	Co left L2			+ 64	3de,S-3	JB
		lst and	2nd squads of the	first plat		140 0 T.T			"
15	0845	(C) B C	o is at an LZ at th	is time at	grid	Notif	ied	3-3	CW
		021213,	it is a one ship I	z.			· ·		_
16	0845	(C) D C	o is moving at this	time,	·	Noti	ied S	3-3	CW
17	0842		ATED ENTRY0842 hour				tifie	1 CO,S-3	J∄
		_	says that the react	······				<u></u>	-
			e 7/17 Cav for 2-6	February .	1969 ha.				-
			cancelled.	·		Mati	es as c	S-3	Ch
/18	0900		(field) B Co now.	- me morri		<del> </del>			+
19	0926		eir night location		ag out	1001	1104	246,5	
20	0945		co reports that the		lift shi	p <b>s</b>			<u> </u>
	7,47	1	there are seven to						
21	0946		AYED ENTRY-0910 hou	<del></del>	ary 196	9-			
		First	lift ship of B Co s	at down at	the	Noti	fied	Bde,S-3	JB
		Casis.	i .						

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

		DAILT SI	AFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO	)G .	٠.	PAGE	4	NO. OF PA	
RGANIZ	ATION OR I	NSTALLA1	TION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER	ED	
	Section			LZ Charmaine	HOUR	FROM	<u> </u>	HOUR	DATE	
	t Bn 35		Dd	YA999219	0001	2 Feb	60	2400	2 Feb	60
JEL ITEM	Bde 4t		J.v.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OROEF		L INO	1	ACTION T		T-
NO.	12	OUT		MCDENT, MEDINGES, ONCE			-			TIA
22	0947		(U) DELAY	TED ENTRY-0940 hours 2	Feb 69	)- Bn C	Not	ified	S-3	J
				S=2 are airborne.		_		<u> </u>		_
23	0955			reports VC/NVA at gri			<del>                                     </del>	fied 1	Bde,S-3	J.
,	-	<del></del> -		in the open, they are			-			-
				nbush, they are going ru, 4 VC/NVA.	to call	. in	<del> </del>	· .		·
24	1900		<u> </u>	present location grid	98215		Noti	fied 1	Bde,S-3	J
25	1008		<del></del>	reports that their li			†			
			at this	time.			Noti	fied :	Bde,S-3	J
26	1009		(C) From	the Bde S-3 to the Br	S-3: Y	ou are	Noti	fied	S <b>-</b> 3	I
			advise	i that 8 members of ar	Air Fo	orce (E	+			
			52 crew	) will visit LZ Charma	ine 4 I	obruar	3			L
			1969 th	sy will arrive at appr	coximate	ly 083	<u> </u>		·	<u> </u>
			-	ney will depart at 09		~9	-		<u>.                                    </u>	
. \	<u> </u>			member will be a LTC;	-		<del> </del>	L 	·	-
· · · ·		N.	<del>-</del>	repared to give a tac		· ·	-			$\vdash$
			<u> </u>	ort around LZ Charmain			180·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	$\vdash$
. ,			- · · · · ·	g, OSL requested.	- 40 81		-			
									T) 1	
27	1018			reports that the las	t lift!	nip is	Not:	LT1ed	Bd•,S−3	J
28	1026			Casis.	a mouth	T 0174	No+	fi •d	Rda S_2	7
20	1	,		the VC/NVA moved out	•		1	<u> </u>	**************************************	Ť

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENT ALETE.

	4			NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L			PAGE	5	NO. O	14	
BEANIS ST SE	EATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	•	- 1	ERIOD	COVER	ED	******	
	3n 35th			IZ Charmaine		FROM			τo		
	le 4th		•	YA999219	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE		
<del>-</del> .	<u> </u>		<del></del>		0001	2 Feb	69	2400	2 F	eb	69
ITEM NO.	IN	4E QUT	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.	•	,	ACTION T	AKEN		IN!
						1.89	†				
	ļ		direction	n and they are going	to con	tinue o	h the	eir			
	}										
	<del> </del> -		original	mission.			ļ				<u> </u>
29	1050		(C) Bde r	contracts that we sawd	than 6						
			10) 200 1	requests that we send	ctien o	men,	Noti	Tied :	<del>3-1</del>		J
			1 NCO, 2	mortars and 6 radio	S. Dass	ed on t	ļ			-	
	<del> </del>		A Co.	<u></u>							L
30	1051		(a) e co	reports that they sp	-++-3 1	_7.8	ĺ				
			7 5 50	Tabores and a solution	Oread I	ora ma		fied	2 2		
		•	1 woman	and four children.			140.01	TIEC.	3 <del></del> 5		] J.
											$\Box$
31	1055		(C) Headh	unter reports that a	t grid 1	L42203	Noti	fied ]	Bde, S	-3	J
:	1		anotted	an individual in the	a +	<b>%</b> -3+				- A.	
	ļ		- Pooleer	de maranadi In ma	DOC MI			<u> </u>	-1	<u> </u>	
	<u> </u>		camoufla	ged fatigues, ducked	under t	the tre				.	
32	1056				*			· · ·		_	
<u> </u>	1000		O) DETWI	ED ENTRY0955 hours 2	Februa:	y 1969					Ĺ
. ' i	i		Passed t	o A Co CO from Major	Tosev.	From	Noti	fied A	L Co	col	J.
	<del>                                     </del>	·	1	<u> </u>		ттош				-	<u> </u>
-		·	Major Lo	sey and levied on A	Co; For	an air					
										_1	
	<del> </del>		BODITO G	emonstration 36 troop	ps, 4 M	оъ,			·		
,		•	12 perso	ns, 81mm mortar and	2 office	res .				l	· .
				***************************************				:			
33	1123		C) From	the Bde CO to the Bn	CO: Be	propar			ė	- 1	
			to ODCON		. /		Noti	fied I	Bra CO	,	J1
			to OPCON	one company to the	1/14 not	later	S-3.			_	
			than 3 F	ebruary 1969 for use	in the	Chu-Pa					
								-		-1	_
	<del>                                     </del>		operatio	n.	·	<del>-</del>					
34	1125		C) C Cc	mananta anattina —	: 77	<b>.</b>	RT ·	ar i m	a _ ~	_ [	
<u> </u>	<del></del>		07 0 00	reports spotting a v	ттта 🗞 а	t grld	NOTI	I ed B	18,5-	-3	JВ
	<u> </u>		122212 5	O hootches, water but	falo bu	t no				ı	i
								, ,			
			people,	also spotted a villag	ge at gr	id		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· 		
		5	170013	A 1.1. F. 1		:,					
	1		[11]<15.	4 haotches no people	thau -	- a-	<b>ل</b>			- 1	

			NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	-OG				6 6	NO. OF P	
35 36	OTION OR INSTALL	ATION	LOCATION	_			PERIO	COVER		
	n 35th Inf		LZ Charmaine	- 1	ou m	FROM	<u> </u>	HOUR	TO	
	e 4th Inf Di	₹	YA999219		001	2 Feb	69	2400	1	69
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, E	TC.			ACTION 1	AKEN	TIAL
		going	to search the second	vill	age.					
35	1141	(c) c co	reports that they ha	ve c	ompl	eted t	keir			
		ent	of the small village.				Noti	fied	3–3	JB
		3 hootel	nes instead of four a	nd t	here	were.				
		negative	findings, it looks	like	a r	eal ol	ġ.			
		grave j	ard.		* (			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		_
36	1150	(C) In re	ference to one compa	ny g	oing	OPCON			0.2.	<u> </u>
		the 1/	14, Major Losey, Bde	is a	irli	fting	NOT	ified	 Der 6	JB
		C Co fr	om the AO to LZ Charr	aine	, Bd	o is		<del></del>		
		looking	into it.							_
37	1200	(C) In r	eference to the one	Not:	ified	5-3	CW			
·		OPCON	to the 1/14, the comp	any	will	ള	ļ	·		ļ
- <del></del>		OPCON of	n the morning of 3 Fe	brua	ry 1	969.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
38	1209	(C) Majo	r Losey received the	fol]	owin	g info	_	ion ified :	5-3	Ch
		from the	Bde 82A; The compar	y ir	ref	erenoe				ļ.,
: 21		to ite	a 37 must be at full	stre	mgth	, C Co			····	+
· · ·			airlifted from the	ield	lon	the mo	rain,	<u>g</u>		
		of Fe	bruary 1969.	:		· 	-			+
39	1212	(C) From	the Bde S-3 to the	en S-	-3: S	end a		e ified	S-3	CI
		to the	1/14 to assist them :	in th	e lo	cation				<b> </b>
		of the	5 KIA's of the 1/35	on (	hu–F	a, sen	d	<u> </u>		
		the gui	de to to the Casis a	ad ha	ve l		te_	···-		
	N.,		upply pad and catch	bi	ed to	LZ To	BRY			

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIAL

				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)			PAGE	7	NO. OF PA	
SE SE	CTION OR	INSTALLA'	TION	LOCATION			PERIO	COVER	ED	
Lst B	n 35 <b>th</b>	Inf	•	LZ Charmaine	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	DATE	
3d Bd	• 4th I	nf Div		YA999219	0001	2 Feb	60	2400	2 Feb	60
ITEM	TIM	1E	1	<u> </u>		12 200	<del></del>			ΤŤ
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORI	DERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	TIAL
40		1215	C) Major	r Losey informed Bde	that we	will s	and			
			2 guide	•				fied ]	Bde,S-3	Cl
41		<b>1</b> 219	(C) To C	Co from the S-3: Yo	u will go	OPCON	Noti	fied (	i do	CW
,				L/14 Inf on the morn						
-				be airlifted from				· · · · · ·		
				select and report th						
			021700	Feb get in a list o	resuppl	yand		· · · · · ·		
			requires	ments for the operat	ion ASAP,	80 He			<u> </u>	
			can offe	ect the necessary re	supply, t	• read			· .	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	to go by	7 0700 hours 3 Feb 6	9 give us	the m	mber		·	
			of perso	onnel that will be i	nvolved t	hat ar				
· ·			at your	location and that a	re at LZ	Charma:	ne.	<u> </u>		ļ
12	1237		C) From	the Bde S-3 to the	Bn 5-3: I	e prep		fied S	! 2	JI
			to have	one platoon on a 15	minute a	lert a		TTAO Y	·————	JI
\			one con	pany on a one hour	alert as	a rea	tion	<u> </u>	-	
			force fo	or the LRRPs that ar	e in cont	act at			· ·	
			grid ZaC	034370.		·	· .		·	
13		1240	C) S=3 a	lerted D Co to be o	n the ale	rt as a	Noti	fied I	) Co	JI
- 1			reaction	ary force for the L	RRP team	that is	-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			in conta	ct at this time.	• ·	· , -				
14			1.	emed Bde that D Co i				fied F	Bd●	JE
15	1245	(		present location is			Noti	fied	Bde,S-3	C
	I	;	the Sit	rep is negative at	this dime		I		, ,	

DA MORNA 1594 CONFIDENTIAL

		DAILY ST		(AR 220-346)	FICER'S LOC	3		PAGE	8	NO OF PA	
	ATION OR		ION	LOCATION				PERIO	COVER	EO	
_	Section			LZ Charm			FROM	14		TO	
lst	t Bn 35	th Inf		TA999219	,	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
3d	Bde 4t	h Inf I	)iv		<u> </u>	0001	2 Feb	69	2 <b>400</b>	2 Feb	69
ITEM NO.	T IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESS	AGES, ORDERS	ETC	**.		ACTION T	AKEN	INI-
46	1340		(C) C Co	current loca	tion is g	rid <b>0</b> 9	8217.	Noti	fied H	3d <b>e,</b> S-3	CW
47	1345		(C) D Co	has 82 peopl	e and 2 P	IO per	sonnel	Not	ified	S-3	CW
<b>4</b> 8	1355		(C) Line	no.116 of C	Co will g	o to B	ase Car		·		
	-		as a 110	•				Not	ified	S-3	LG
49	1400	·	(U) SP/4	Gravil and P	TC Yates	on dut	y	Not	ified	NCOIC	IG
50	1420		(C) C Co	informs us t	hat they	have 1	10 pac		1.P.1 p.3	Bde, S-3	TO
1 m2			in the f	ield.			· .	air		Due, 0-3	144
51	1500		(C) Curr	ent locations	of C&D c	ompani	es gri		ified	Bde,S-	LG
<del>, ,,,,,,</del>			C Co-098	217, D Co-982	153.			-			
52	1510	· · · · · ·	RAN	Bde to TOC:				1	ified	S-3	LG
			exgract	ions, H 3A in		-	B inse	ted		·	<u> </u>
				3H extracted,						· · · · ·	-
53	1530			0 is now at I	-		· · · · ·	<del> </del>	ified		LG
54	1535		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	informed the	S-3 that	п со т	s no	Co.		S-3, D	IG
\		ÎEEE	longer o	the Bn S-3 t	to the Ede	G_3•	T 70-	Not	ified	S_2	LG
, <b>5</b> 5		1000	<del> </del>	have C Co pi		<del></del>		+	TT TOU	./	~
				r lifted out	<del></del>			1			
	***		time it	would take th	em to get	back	to LZ				
,	#F		Charmain	e they have h	een resup	plied	and th	<b>y</b>			
<u> </u>			are in g	ped shape for	the next	two t	o thre	•			
			days, E	de says that	that will	be fi	nd and				
			they ca	n be extracte	d from LZ	Puma.					

	*	DAILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DU (AR 220-346)		ER'S LOG		and C	PAGE		NO. OF P	
RGANI	ZATION OR	INSTALLAT	TION	LOCATION			<del>,</del>		PERIOD	COVER		
_	ection		# · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	LZ	Charmain	10		FROM	*4	<u> </u>	TO	-
	35 th			YAS	999219		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
	le 4th ]			<u> </u>			0001	2 <b>F</b> ●b	69	2400	2 Feb	69
ITEM NO.	IN	ME OUT		INCIDEN	TS, MESSAGE:	S. ORDERS,	ETC.		,	ACTION T	AKEŅ	TINE
	<u> </u>	_			· · · ·			- 1	<del>                                     </del>			1
56	<b>.</b>	1605	C) To C	Co from	the $S-3$ :	Indic	ations	are t			<u>.</u>	<u> </u>
			  vou will	l not be	OPCON to	אר אמרירטשנ	hut i	n the i	Noti	fied (	Co	IG
		-										† -
			2 days j	rou will	set up a	Rood :	pa t <b>ro</b> l	. bas•	<b> </b>			↓
	1	1	int the	vicinity	of your	r presei	at los	ation.			•	
												<del> </del>
		<u> </u>	place or	it two bu	shmas ter	rs toni,	ght, c	ontinue	<u> </u>	<del></del>		<b></b>
	<u></u>		to opera	te in th	e preser	it area	•					
5 <b>7</b>	1606		(C) Tn 76	ference	to 5 to	EE +1-	h		<b>3</b> 7	0. 1.		T
<del>/ 1</del>	1000		O) III I	TALGHOR	to item	DD me	OUBLE	garers	NOTI	Iled (	; Co	LG
			should l	os approx	cima tely	800 ве	ters f	ron the				<u> </u>
	ŀ		CP.									
- 0	- (			_	· · ·							╁
58	1625		C) To D	Co from	the S-3	Conti	nue to	the	Noti	fi•d I	Co	LG
<del></del>			Southwes	t and th	en move	back to	ebrawe	the.		- · · · · ·	. 10	
			Northwes	t stayir	g approx	cima tel	y 1000	<b>-1500</b>		·		
			meters i	rom the	border,	continu	ue a d	etaile				<u> </u>
· ·	ļ	<u> </u>	search a	nd dest	oy missi	on inte	D AO 4	set				
<u> </u>			up the p	atrol ba	se at ni	ght and	d plac	• a	ļ 			<u> </u>
			bushmas	ter out	ach nigh	it at l	east 8	OO mete	rs	•		
	·		from the	CP.								
59		1626 (	C) To th	e Bde Si	gnal Off	icer f	rom th	e Bn				
		-	Signal	Officer:	At 2100	hours	tonig	ht will	chai	nge		
·····		, I	from the	Command	A frequ	ency to	the	Command				
·			B freque	ncy reas	on is th	at HC 2	2 cuts	out				
			Commandr	ush also	artille	TA CAG	rrid <b>es</b>	the				
			Comme	was to the second	arak 1-	<b>-1</b>			ļ.,	a		
	NAME AND	GRADE ÓS	OFFICES OF	<u>DUSH TE</u> Official on	st have	SHOWN I	<u>10118                                   </u>	I these	Noti 5100	fied B al Off	de	L LG

DA . FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

	D	AILY ST		IAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO	DG —				.0		4
	ATION OR I	NSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION				PERIO	COVER	ED	
3 Sect		_		LZ Charmaine			FROM	100	<u> </u>	TO	
	35th I			<b>YA</b> 9992 <b>1</b> 9		HOUR	DATE	-	HOUR	DATE	-
d Bde	4th In	Div		<u> </u>	丄	0001	2 Feb	69	2400	2 Feb	69
ITEM	TIM	E		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDEI	RS, I	ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI-
NO.	IN	OUT						<b> </b>			TIALS
				an the Com-	ъ						ĺ
			иниве п	appen on the Command	В	net,	n <b>e</b> ea.	<del> </del>	<u>-</u>		├
- 1			osl.					Ì			
			~52.					<del> </del>			╂
60 l	.	1710	(C) In re	ference to item 59 pa	128	ed th	20	Not	ified a	.77	LG
	-:		<u> </u>						ents.	<u> </u>	
	· [		message	to A, B, C, D, E.		***					
61	1715		(C) From	Bde to TOC: Airmobile	<b>o</b> d	lemons	tratio				
					_	_		Not.	ified	3-3	IG
			has been	cancelled indefinite	ely	7 •		<u> </u>			ļ
62	1730		(C) C Ca			- T		N			۱
	1120		107 0 00	reports a secondary	ex!	TORIC	on on a	NOT.	lilea i	5-3	CW
1			D.T.				-	1			
			1-0-0			<del></del> -	<del> </del>	+-			<del>                                     </del>
63	1735		(C) From	Bde: Reference the Ol	Pο	rebro	4-69	l Roti:	fied S	-3	CW
								1		75	+
			will be	effective on order fr	ron	n the	Bde CC	) į		,	
		-	need a	SL.							
64	1740		C) In re	ference to C Co secon	nde	ery ex	plosic				
					_				ified	5-3	CW
			it was a	t grid 087217 ball or	rı	ire	O Test	<del>`</del>			<u> </u>
			lwith whi	ite smoke after repea	ter	17 T A	ne a miri r		,		1
			102 024 1122		-			-			+
			another	emplosion 20-25 feet	σí	ehi:	te smok	١.			
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					1		······	_
65		1746	(C) 5+3 i	informed C Co to sweet	p t	the an	rea of	he			-
/								No t	ified	5-3	CW
			seconder	ry explosion ASAP.				1			_
	7746		ACL TO THE			 D. 0/				T) 4	
66	1746		(c) th re	eference to item 62 ti	D.C	Line U	) gives	Not	II18d	pg 9	LG
			his OSL							1	
			الرقيد هيست					1-		344	+
67	1747	**	(C) From	Bde to TOC in item 60		the a	ir	Noti	fied S	5-3	IG
			1		<del>-</del>					<del>-</del>	<del>                                     </del>
		100	mobile d	lemonstration is now b	oa.c	k int	o effe	ct.			
68	1750		(C) Bde	informed us that when	a C	Cog	0 es	Not	ified	C Co.S-	B IG
·	1 .	` .	i	to the $1/14$ LZ will be							

DA LORM. 1594 CONFIDENT A

# CCHFIGENTAL

		DAILY ST	AFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	PAGE NO.	:	NO. OF PA	GES
ORGANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLAT	ION LOCATION , ,	PERIOD C	OVERI	ED	
S3 Sec	tion		HI LA Charmaine FROM	- 1		TO	
	35 th 3		TA000210		OUR	DATE	<u> </u>
3d Bde	4th Ir	of Div	12,35,5213 - 10001 2 Feb	69 [	2400	2 Feb	69
ITEM	TIM	1E	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. 4°	AC	TION T	AKEN	IN1-
NO.	IM	OUT	and the second of the second o				TIALS
			L				
			912703 this is a Co 1/14 present location.	<del></del>			<u> </u>
60	1800		TI) It 7 Roll	No. 4 . P.	:		TA
.69	1000		(U) Malaria prevention is now in effect.	MOCTI	Ter 1	A,C,D,E	17/4
70		1815	(C) Gave the password to all elements.	  Notif	ied .	A,C,D,E	173
10		ريان	(0) data and base note to dir eremenes	110011		2,0,0,1	<del> </del>
71	1820		(C) C Co reports that they have sent out a	Notif	ied S	5-3	LG
1				-			
			patrol to the vicinity of the secondary				]
			explosion, they found a few hootches and c	ne			
			trail and they are going to check further.				
			m	1			
			They will continue to check the area after				
	,		the artillery completes firing their D.T.				
			the Statista Combigees Illing order D'19	<del>                                     </del>			<b> </b>
72	1830		(C) C Co reports hearing another secondery	Notif	ied :	Bde,S-3	LG
						, ,	
		,	explosion at grid 087217 20-25 feet of whi	te			
		•		<b>T</b>			
			amoke.				
			(a) m mod a D1 T 11 4-11				- ~
73	1835		(C) To TOC from Bde: Need the following	Notif	100	3-3	LG
			information in by 1800 hours; the number of	•			
		<del></del>	initing tion in by 1000 hours, and master of	<b>—</b> —	· · ·		<u> </u>
			bushmasters and the size of each group,	1			
	,			<del></del>		-	<del>                                     </del>
			the number of ambush patrols and their size	ı,			
				1 :			-
-			the number of RIF, search and clear operat	tions,			
<u> </u>			cordon and search by size.				
	]	3000	Va) Ma C Ca Franch the Ba COs Fees and to make	W-++A	هـ ۵	C C-	7.0
7.4		1900	(C) To C Co from the Bn CO: You are to put	Notif	196	0 00	IG
			one bushmaster in the vicinity of the	1			1
	<del> </del>	· ·	CALL DOMESTIC TO A THE THE TAXABLE OF THE	<del></del>			<del>                                     </del>
		,	secondary explosion tonight and on 3 Feb		•		
	<u> </u>	1.		1		<del></del>	<u>†                                     </u>
			1969 you are to make a complete sweep of	tae			
		·	area of where the secondary explosions we	r <b>o</b> •			
TYPED	NAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE				
		-					

				IAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO	G .			No 12	NO. OF PA	
	ATION OR	NSTALLAT	ION	IZ Charmaine		<u></u>	PERIO	COVER		
-	oction In 35th	Tnf		Ya999219	HOUR	PATE	·.	HOUR	TO DATE	
	le 4th		•	14////	0001	2 Feb	69	2400	2 Feb	69
ITEM NO.	TIM	IE		INCIDENTS, NESSAGES, ORDER	S, ETC.		1	ACTION 1		INI- TIALS
	1N	OUT	· · ·				<del> </del>		· <u> </u>	
75		1905	(C) To A.	.C.D.E companies from	the S-	3: You	Noti	fied A	, C, D, E	LG
_ : ]	-		rill have	night locations in g	ot late	er thar	4	<del></del>		<u> </u>
			1730 hou	rs each day.					c	
76	1915		(C) From	Bde to the Bn S-3: C	Co is	to b●	Not	ified	S <b>-</b> 3	LG
			prepared	to be lifted out to	orrow,	nothir	1 B			
			definite	at this time though.	3	. 35				
77	1935		(C) Unit	locations: A Co(-) L2	Charm	aine,	Not	ified	Bde,art	IG
			3d plato	on Rock Quarry, OP's 7	10-003	214,				
			724-0022	13, 72B-998213; B Co (	PCON 3	ad Bde				
			C Co(-)	96217, BM 1-093216, I	M 2-08	8209;				
			D Co(-)	984154 2nd plateon La	Janet	, (amb)				
			981 <b>150</b> ;	Recon LZ Charmaine;	.2" LZ	Charma	ine.			
78		2050	(U) From	all elements Sitrep I	[egativ	۰.	Voti	fied E	d●	IG
79		2055	(C) Info	rmed all elements to a	so to t	he		fied a		LG
			Command	B frequency at 2,00 ho	urs.		GT.	ments.	•	
/80	2101	N.	(U) They	are now working off	he Com	mand B	Not	ifi•d	Bd•,S-3	IG
			push at	this time.						
81	2105		(C) To t	he Bn CO from the Bde	S-3: E	lement	Not	ified	Bn CO	LG
			at the	Casis for the Airmobil	• demo	nstrat	ion	·	· .	
			are des	ignated as the reaction	n plat	oon on	_			
			15 minu	te alert and the element	nt has	been		·		<u> </u>
			notifie	đ.		· .				
82	2120		(c) c co	reports a UFP at his	locati	on	Not	tified	radar	LG

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

33 Sec	tion 35th	INSTALLAT	TION									14
lst Bn 3d Bde	35th			LOCATION				a	PERIOD	COVER		<u> </u>
3d Bde		та		LZ.	Charmai	ne	. 1	FROM			ŤΟ	
ITEM	// th T		•	IAS	99219		HOUR	DATE	-	HOUR	DATE	
			1		<del> </del>		DOOT	2 Reb	69	2400	2 F9	ь 69
	TIA IN	OUT		INCIDENT	S, MESSAGES	S, ORDERS	ETC	1.	1 '	ACTION T	AKEŅ	INI- TIAL
			travelin	g North	to Sou <b>th</b>	altitu	ade 30	) O <b>fe</b> et				
				nformed 1		***	4	4 <b>∤</b> 1 4				
83		2155	(U) From	all elem	ents Si	trop <sub>a</sub> No	aga ti v	8.	Not:	ified	Bde	LG
84		2230	(C) Ban, C	0 message	to Rec	on: You	ı will	improv				
		·	Aour bos	ition and	l <b>your</b> p	eople 1	vill s	leep	Not:	ified	Recon	CO B
			under o	verhead c	over no	t later	r than	3 🔭 🕟				
		·	Februar	y 1969.	· · ·		**	* <b>*</b> \$224.5			·· <del>····</del> .	<u> </u>
85	2235		(C) Reco	n QSL the	mossag	e in re	feren	oe to	Noti	fied	5-3	B
			entry 84	•				<u> </u>				
86	2330		(C) To C	0 1/35 fr	om CO 3	d Bde:	Be pr	pared			Bn CO,	M
			to go 0	PCON 2nd	Bde on	order f	ron t	is	S-3.	•		
			Headqua.	rters, co	ntinue	the pre	sont 1	nission				
			until r	eceipt of	furthe	r order	s, be	prepar	•d	<u> </u>	<u>.</u>	<u> </u>
			to move	1/35 Inf	minus (	one com	трану т	rith				
		,	direct	upport a	rtiller	y batte	ry to	Plei				┦
			Djerang	and then	combat	assaul	t into	the	ļ. 			
			essigns	d AO.					<u> </u>		·	
87		2355	(U) From	all elem	ents Si	trep Ne	gative	<u>.</u>	Noti	fied ]	Bde RT	MI
<del></del>			•		<del></del>	<i>y                                    </i>					·	
Summe	ary:	The log	Was open	ned at 00 Lion Head	Ol hour	2 Feb	ruary	1969.	Unit	locati	OBS: #	LZ
count	ter-mo	rtar se	ction from	om the 2/	9 artil.	lory. E	Compa	my ZAO	L6214	Li C Co	DEDAMY	
Armon	r; D°C	pany	2nd plate	on OPCON Support (	to the	1/69 A	rmor:	At LZ	Dasis	: Head	huarte	1/09
Ba, tita	alion !	lea do ua	rters (Re	support ( sar). At	1730 hou	ure 2 F	At Des bruas	<b>7</b> 1969	C Co	p many	report	ĕ∳d

	·		,	'(Al	COR DUTY	OFFI	CER'S L	OG		:	\$ 1 K		E NO	4	NO. 01	14	
RGANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LO	CATION			l				PERI	0D C	OVER			
			•		LZ .C	na PMa	ino.				FROM	100		4	TO		
	Bn 35tl de 4th	Inf Di	Δ .		TA 99	9219	l lat	1	000.		2 Feb	69	1	öu≉ 2 <b>40</b> 0	DATE 2 F		69
ITEM ND.	TII	HE OUT	-		INCIDENTS.	MESSAG	ES, ORDE	RE.	ETC.	- 5	2 2		AC	TION T	AKEN	_	INI- TIAL:
seco	ndery (	rplosi	ons whi	lo: f	iring D	.T. a	t thei	r i	night	ŧ∳]	ocati	on.	<u>A</u> t	1740	hou	rs	a,
# OC	nd sec	ndery	iplosi	on w	n 3 Feb	rved	at ZAO	872	217 E	1.	#egp	oī ·	the	area	wa.	01	der
					<u> </u>		5	-	- 4	*		1				1	
90	-	0.400						-:-	*		77	-		<del>- , ,</del>	<u>s:</u>		
88		2400	<del>                                     </del>	Ta.	closed	IOT	LZ CRS	re:	7770	2	repru	a ry	·			-	
			1969.		<del></del>		<del></del>	-		-;-	<del>- 1</del>	-				_	
			<u> </u>	÷ .	April 1985			· ·	b							_	
			<u></u>						<del>_</del> ,	:		<u> </u>					
									1	'						<u>.                                    </u>	
					:									-			
																	-
· ·	-		_		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>	:	_				$\dagger$					
5	<del> </del>		+			<del></del>			<u> </u>	* ·		†-	<u> </u>				
							·			-		+	<u></u>	<u> </u>	··		
					- '	·		-				$\vdash$	-				
		<del> </del>	<del> </del>		<del></del>							$\vdash$				_	-
.,	· · · · · ·						·			<del>-</del>		-					_
		17	<u> </u>						,,			igspace					_
							. <u> </u>			. :		_				_	_
		<u> </u>			-						<u> </u>						L
·							/			ν.							
						<del>-                                    </del>	,										<u> </u>
										· .		1					
· ·		\						_	<del></del>	<u>. ·</u>		1		<del></del>			
		.l·					,	•				ŀ					L

DA . FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

CCHFIDENTIA

			AFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG			PAGE N	1	و	AGES
RGANII	Section of	INSTALLAT 1		3		ERIOD	COVER		
	18m 351		LZ Charmaine YA999219	HOUR.	FROM	- Ku	HOUR	TO	
3a.	Bde 4th	a Inf Di			3 Feb	69	2400		69
ITEM NO.	TII IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS,	ETC.		,	CTION T	AKEN	IN
1		0007			ا بالله ا	, .			+-
	<u> </u>	0001	C) 3d Bde 4th Inf Div Ba Forwar	d Fire	Pase	(M)	Notifi	ed Bde	B
- ;	ļ		LZ Charmaine YA999219. Unit loc	e tions	1 A			·	$oldsymbol{\perp}$
			Co(-) LZ Charmaine YA999219, 36	l plate	OM.				
			Rock Ouarry 0831; B Co OPCON 2		. já	(-)			
		· .	096217 ambush 1-093216, 2-08820	9; D 0	lo		ж.	***	
		'	984154 2md platoon IZ Janet 896	243, a	.mbush			ag- -	
			981150; Recon LZ Charmaine YA9	992 <b>19</b> ,	4.2"	STATE OF THE STATE	uir		
		<del></del>	LZ Charmaine YA999219.	·		, .			
2	0010		(C) Reg from Bde: If we will go	op <b>c</b> on	to	Noti	fied	Bde RT(	B
			2nd Bde minus our B Co and if s	o Will	we ta	ke			
			our A,C,D Companies.				<u></u>		
3	0015		(6) Bde informs us that we will	be go	ing	Noti	fied	3–3	BI
			OPCON to 2nd Bde upon order from	om 3d	Bde.	-			
			A definite time is unknown.	<u>.</u>	-				
4		0050	(U) From all elements Sitrep Ne.	sa t <b>i ve</b>	•	Noti	fied ]	Bde RTO	В
5		0150	(U) From all elements Sitrep Neg	ative.		Noti	fied I	do RTO	BN
6		0250	(U) From all elements Sitrep Neg	ative.	. de	Noti	fied I	3de RTO	BN
7		0350	(U) From all elements Sitrep Ne	ative.		Noti	fied I	de RTO	BN
- 8		<b>04</b> 50	(U) From all elements Sitrep Neg	a tive	<b>A</b>	Noti.	fied E	de RTO	BN
9		0550	H) From all elements Sitrep Neg	ative.		Noti	fied F	do RTO	BN
20		C)AU	CL TO DE CROSTO C. TO SANGE OF RE	a tirine	<b>ì</b>		₹.	·	_
		-,-	Downgraded at 3 year	interv	al <b>s</b>	· 	·		
		× .	Declassified after 12	# . T €	<i>2</i>				

DA MOVE 1594 CONFIDENTIAL

\$ FA . 50	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	DAILY ST	AFF JOUR	AL OR DUTY OFF (AR 220-346)	ICER'S L'O		-	PAGE N	10.	NO. OF PA	GES
RGANIZ		INSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION	• 1			ERIOD	COVER		
	ction in 35th	Tnf	-	LZ Charma YA999219	ine,	ноия	PATE	*:	HOUR	DATE	
	le 4th ]				· · ·	0001	3 Feb	69	2400	3 Feb	69
ITEM NO.	TIN	4E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSA	GES, ORDERS	, ETC.	in the second		ACTION 1	FAKEŅ	INI
				-		<del></del>					
10		0800	(C) To al	ll units of the	1/35:Co	ntinue	prese		fied	9-3	C
			missions	until receip	t of fur	ther or	ders,	110 63	1100	<del></del>	
			1/35 wil:	l be prepared	to go OP(	CON on	order				
				Bde, 1/35 will							
		,							<del></del>	<u> </u>	
				lei-Djerang an							
<del> </del>	<u> </u>		into an	assigned AO.	genoo Laa	nies T	rill ge	ŧ		:	
			their p	latoons back.			* ,,			<del>,</del>	_
11	0815		(c) c co	reports ambus	h closed	, lata	nd 3d	Noti	ified	Bde,S-3	J
		·	platoon	s patrol to ch	eck out	the sec	ondery			·	
			explosion	ons from late	last nig	at, the	y have				
			left th	eir position a	t this t	ime.					
12	0822		(c) c co	has scattered	hootche	s in th	ı• ar <b>e</b> a	Not	ifi <b>e</b> d	S <b>-</b> 3	Ci
			of the	secondery expl	osions.						
13		0855	(C) Pass	ed to Support	at the O	asis a	messe.				1
,			to the	S-1: Make sure	that the	e Airmo	bile	Noti	ified	S-3	Ci
			personn	el are assigne	d as a r	action	ary				
			force f	or Bde.							
14	1015		(C) Loca	tion of D Co g	rid 9801	53 <b>req</b> i	ıest a	Not:	ified	Bde,S-3	J
			Dust-Of	f for line no.	151 p <b>oss</b>	ible re	occura	,ace			
			of mala	ria, negative	temperat	ure bu	chil]	L#			
			and he	cannot move wi	ll~ have	LZ seci	ıred in	1			
			05 minu	tes.							
<b>1</b> 5	1023	· '	(C) Pn S	urgeon said to	hadaa +	h	±			~ ~	

DA FORM 1594



_			AFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG		· . 1	•	NO. З	NO OF P	~ + 4.3
		INSTALLAT				ERIO	COVER	ED	
33 Se	ction	Inf	LZ Charmaine			14		TO	
Lst B ed er	n 35th	Tur.	LZ Charmaine	11	TE"	60	HOUR	DATE	60
	<b>6</b> 450 1	nf Div	[0	<b>001</b> 3	1.6D	99	2400	3 Feb	09
NO.	in III	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ET	TC	·		ACTION T	AKEN	TIAL
				4					†
			Charmaine on the resupply bird i	<u> f                                   </u>	38				1
			available.	· •					
<del></del>			availauis.				<del></del> -	<del></del>	+
16	1027		C) C Co has swept the area of th	.e: # eco:	ndery	Not	ified.	3_3	CW
				- € - ⊒			<del></del>		100
	· - :-·		explosions they did burn down on	• hoot	ch ar	g.			<u> </u>
			they found one brick building p	artial	70				
									╂
	·		destroyed, negative findings wil	l move	Sout	h			
			to the blue lime could 086920						
			to the blue line grid 086220.	+				<del></del>	<del> </del>
17	1043		(C) In reference to D Co request	for a	Dust	•			
			<del></del>		;		fied S	<del>-</del> 3 ,	CW
			off the resupply bird will pick u	ip the	EM				
			and bring him to LZ Charmaine.	•			4		
			provided the same of the same				<del></del> -	<del></del>	<del>                                     </del>
18	1044		(U) DELAYED ENTRY-1025 hours 3 Fe	b-69-I	n CO	Not	ified :	3-3	CW
		`	is enroute to the Rock Quarry.						
<del></del>		<u> </u>	is shidden to the most welling					<del></del>	+
19	1045		(U) DELAYED ENTRY-1000 hours 3 Fe	b 69-	В	Not	ified	3-3	CW
			No. 19 and Track in Table 4 49 to 14 a						
<del></del>			Co closed LZ Mary Lou at this time	ac.					-
20	1157		(C) C Co reports at grid 089219 E	Gast si	de o	l No	tified	Bde.S3	JB
			N. A.						
·			LZ Pume on the West slope of the	bill b	foun	ì			
	·		40 VC bunkers 2-3 feet of overhe	പ്രദ്ധാ	er s	ith			
						•	-		1
			logs and dirt all entrances face	South	, 2-	3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>
		ļ	man hambana I ah maddan manda	.aa	7		. "		
			man bunkers I-shapes one month o	ra or	丁卷盆葉				+
21	1125		(C) C Co reports that after check	cing th	0	Not	ified :	Bde,S-3	JB
	-		bunkers they found only 24 2-4 m	en the	y ar		<del></del>	·	-
			now starting to swing South towa	erd the		ച നമ			
		7	And American American Market April 1		744	-G-15 V	<del></del> .		+
	1		where they first had contact.						1

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIAL

			TAFF-JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG		PAGEN	10. 4	NO OF P.	AGES
	CAR 220-346)  S3 Section  S3 Section  S4 Early 100 Can matrice at 12 Charmaine  S4 Early 100 Can matrice at 12 Charmaine  S5 Section  S6 Early 100 Can matrice  S6 Early 100 Can matrice  TMC  TMC  TMC  TMC  TMC  TMC  TMC  TM							
ნქ: 1æ+	Section Bo 35	1 th Top	LZ Charmaine	FROM				
. 3.∂.,	יכנים מtt padt	uat int D	1x 1A999219 0001		60			60
	71	ME TITL I	10001	2 1.00	109	2400	) T@D	7
NO.		<del></del>	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		^	CTION T	AKEN	TIN
				•	<b>†</b>			<del>                                     </del>
- 22	1200	<b></b>	(C) En CO is airborne from Rock Quar	y, he	Noti	fied	S-3	
			will so to IZ Janet and wisit D Co. 2	nd nlt				
				THE PAR	<del>-</del>		<del></del>	╁
23	1235		(C) C Co 2nd platoon left on LZ 09621	7 was	Notif	ied B	de,S−3	CV
			hit hu animan fine from the U. et-	:				
			TIL DA SUTDEL LILE TLOW THE LEEF'S	·	<del> </del>		<del></del>	╄-
24	1236		(C) C Co is employing 81mm mortar at	this	Hoti	fied	Bde,S-3	
				4			<u> </u>	1
			CIUS *		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	_
25	1239	<u> </u>	(C) C Co 2nd platoon received small a	rms fi	re			
		u,	7		Notif	ied B	de,5-3	1
			From approximately 600 meters away fr	on the	<b> </b>	<u> </u>	<u></u>	<u> </u>
ŧ.			East and the fire came from the tall	grass		, :		
								┢
	· -		near the tree line and it lasted onl	y a	<u> </u>			↓_
			short time(1-2minutes) employed 81mm	norta	r			
			fire and they are now employing 155m	m fire		· .		
			from the Rock Guarry.	·				
26	1254		(C) D Co at grid 977153 found 3 old 1	ean-to	ıs,		-	
			I forhole for 2-3 persons, fish traps	they	Noti	fied :	Bd <b>e</b> , S-3	-
-	-000		*		<u> </u>	····	<u> </u>	-
-21	1255	·	(C) C Co reports that the enemy fled	to the	Noti	fied :	Bdo,S-3	Ŀ
			East.					
28	1321		(C) From the S-1 at Base Camp: lines	2,6,62	Noti	fied :	5-3	CF
			of D Co are to return for a court-man	tial.				
29	1330		(C) Bn CO is at LZ Charmaine.	· <del></del> -	Noti	fied :	S <b>–</b> 3	0
30	1339		(C) C Co 1st and 3d platoons closed t	he 2nd		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		(
		<u> </u>	platoon location.					Ť
VAEDN	AME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATUR	· F		<del></del>	<del></del>	<u> </u>

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

		DAILY ST	TAFF JOUR	AL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO	G		PAGE	5	_	9 40	GES
	ATION OR			LOCATION	Ţ	F	ERIOD	COVER	ED		<del></del>
	Section			LZ Charmaine		FROM	•		то		
	Bn 35t) Bde 4th		<del></del>	<b>TA9</b> 99219	HOUR	DATE	۲۵.	HOUR	DATE		<u></u>
	TII		· V	<u> </u>	COOT	3 Feb	9	2400	3 1	Peb	69
NO.	IN	OUT	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDER	S, ETC.			CTION	TAKEŅ		INI- TIAL:
31	1400		(U) SP/4	Gravil and PFC Yates	on duty	7.	Noti	fied	NCOI	;	LG
32	1420		(C) Bde :	informs us that the 1/	10 Cav	have		fied	Сопп		IG
	12g (14)		changed	their Command B push	from 5	9.50 to	S-3.	•			
<u> </u>			6145.				<u> </u>	· -,-			
33	1,425		(C) To tl	ne S-3 from Bde: Relea	se the	resupp					
			bird tha	t you have and send i	t to th	a <b>e</b> 1/10	Noti S-3.	fied	S-3 a	ir	IG
<del>  </del>			Cav for	a movo.	_				. <u> </u>		
34	1445	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(C) Curre	ent locations; C Co 09	6217, (	Co2m		#1 = 2	<del>10.2 -</del>		<del></del> -
			plt 1022	217, D Co 971153.			140.61	fied		rty	LÆ
35		1505	(C) To C	Co from the S-3 in re	ference	to th		fied :	<b>≅_</b> 3		77
	·		contact	this morning; Bn CO	mante y	rou to	130.67	1100	ر-« 		IG
		<del> </del>	keep sea	rching the area and t	o put c	ut str	ong			_	
			bushmast	ers, C Co CO is sayin	g that	the fi	ring			-	
			is comin	ng from the village an	d he wo	ould li	<b>C</b> 0		<u></u>	_	
->		<u> </u>		them out, S-3 says t						-	
	·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		with Bde on this gri	is of t	he vil	lage			_	
5% <u>-</u>				04, 122215.				Ŋ.		_	
36	1510	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		id 969152 D Co report				fied	Bde,S	<b>-</b> 3	LG
			1	tch with about 100 sa					<del></del>	_	<u>.</u>
				lse found tunnels and					<del></del>	$\perp$	
·				y has just moved out,	they m	dll ke	p	, ,		+	
			us infor		·					_	
37	1520		[C) D Co	reports that the rice	wai chia	1500	37-1-	A			

DA 1 FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIAL

				(AR 220-346)							6	9	
	ATION OR I		ION	LOCATION TO						PERIO	COVER		
-	Section		•	LZ Cha		Hou	-	FRO DAT		<u> </u>	HOUR	DATE	
	t Bn 35t Bd⊛ 4th			YA9992	-19	1 .	- 1. 1	1	Feb	60	2400	1	h 6
	TIME		,1.4		1	1 1		٠,	. 60	1	1 2400	, J.E.	
NO.	IN I	OUT		INCIDENTS, I	MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC	**			/	ACTION T	AKEN	7
				M. J			:	7 ;	,				
			2000 · pour	10.5			-			-			+
38 .	1535		(C) D Co	informs th	ne S-3 tha	t he H	r <u>il</u>	1 20	a.ke	Noti	fied E	de,S-	3 1
			his nig	nt location	at the p	lace F	he:	re	he				
			found th	e rice be	cause due	to the	• t]	hic	k				
			terrain	it will tal	ke them at	lea∎t	2	ho	urs	to	· .		
		•	cut a PZ	and bag th	he rice, t	he S-	3 #4	a <b>y</b> s	the	t	<del></del>		1
			he can m	ake that h	is night l	ocatio	n s	and	he_	<u> </u>	<del></del>		+
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	can also	send out	one bushma	ster.	. 1	•				· ·	+
39	1536			platoon of	-			,	the	Not	ified	Bde,S	-3 <sup>1</sup>
40		1675		d they had					<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	.02.3.7		+
40		1019		de from th						1 -	LILEG	ode	+ 1
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·	<u> </u>	s 087204 a			<b></b>	_		1			+
				, Med-Caps						† <del></del>			1
\			to go in	to the vil	lage with	C Co.							1
41	1620		(C) Bn CO	is airbor	ne at this	s time	, e	nro	ute	Noti	ified	S <b>-</b> 3	
<i>:</i>			to C Co	location.									1
<b>4</b> 2	1630		(C) A Co	SRP 3 is	departing	IZ Cha	ırm	air	10 a	t No	tified	Bde, S	-3
1			this tim		<del> </del>			<u></u>		<del>  -</del>			-
43	1635		(C) A Co	SRP 1 dep	arted IZ	Charma	ine	•		Not:	ified	Bde,S-	3
44	1700		1	SRP 2 dep						Not:	ified a	arty,S	
<b>4</b> 5	1	1800	(U) Mala	ria preven	tion is no	ow in	eff	ec1			ified a	211	+
		,			,								- 1

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIAL

	•			AL OR DUTY OFFIC (AR 220-346)	ER'S LOC			PAGE	7	NO. 0F	PAGES
985 A B 2	ction of	NSTALLA1	ION	LOCATION			F	PERIO	COVER	ED	
lat E	n 35th	Inf		Lk Charmai	n <b>e</b>		FROM	**		· TO	
	le 4th I			YA999219		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
						0001	3 Feb	69	2400	3 Fe	b 69
ITEM NO.	IN I	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGE	S, ORDERS,	ETC.			ACTION T	AKEŅ	INI-
			<u> </u>			<u> </u>		<del>                                     </del>			
46	1802		(C) Unit	night location	s: A Co	(-) L2	Char-	Not:	ified 1	Bde.ar	ty IC
			maine. 3	d platoon Rock	Dila mmr	SRP	1_0102	R			
•				, pag toon took	- Ca, - L J ,	DILL IS	1-01)E	,			<u> </u>
	,		2-990223	, 3-005238; B C	o OPCON	2nd I	Bde; C				
			Co(-) 09	6217(amb) 1-102	214, (a	mb) 2-	-090209		,		
		·	D Co(-)	969152,2nd plat	oon LZ	Janet.	(amb)				
		-··-		Recon IZ Charma							1.
47	1000								· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
47	1900			'irmed night loc					ified	Bde,ar	ts LG
<del></del>			2-998219	), 1-010215, the	se aro	A Co S	RPs ni	ght			
			location						<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\ <u></u>
<b>4</b> 8		1955	(C) To C	&D companies fr	om the	S-3: 1	ew pol		."		
<del></del> .			t about	1530 hours set	up a ni	ght lo	cation	Not:	ified (	C&D Co	's LG
			develop p	ositions to inc	lude ov	orhead	l cover				
<b>4</b> 9		2005	(C) To I	) Co from the S-	3: Foll	owing	the	Not:	ified ?	B Co	IC
•			evacuati	on of the rice	continu	e the	search				
		<u> </u>	and dest	roy operation t	o the W	est(No	rthwes	)			
<i>i</i> .			on <b>ee</b> in	AO 4 continue a	long th	e West	and				
			Northern	parts of AO 4	in deta	iled s	earch	nd		<u> </u>	
			destroy	operations.							
50 🔻		2010	C) To C	Co from the S-3	: Do no	t fire	into	Not	ified (	C Co	1.0
			the vill	age unless you	are fir	ed upo	n from	it,			
			we will	send demo and C	/S to d	estroj	the				
			bunkers	you found today	. Follo	m the	<b>3</b> a, <b>ne</b>		. •		
			procedu	re tomorrow nig	ht with	the c	thon				

DA | FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

-		DAILY ST	AFF JOURI	FIDENT NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG	PAGI	8 8	NO. OF PA	ĢES
RGANIZ	ction or	INSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION		PERIO	D COVERE	D	
	ction n 35th	Tof		LZ Charmaine	HOUR	FROM	HOUR	TO	
	• 4th I		0	YA999219		DATE		3 Feb	60
ITEM	TI	4E		<u> </u>	0001	3 Feb 69	2400		INI-
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OF	IDERS, ETC.		ACTION T	AKEŅ	TIAL
				, advise us to your	finding	and as			
-			ATTIGGE	advise us to your	TIMILE	arra an			<del>                                     </del>
			to whet	her or not the vill	age is oc	cupied so	WO		
	ļ ,		ean hrin	ng in or cancel supp	ort for t	he cordon	and <b>se</b> a:	rch	
	<u> </u>		DGII DIIII	15 111 01 0411011 1111					
			op <b>e</b> ratio	ons.					
51		2015	(C) To B	3de from the S-3: C	Co will e	ordon Not	ified B	de .	LG
<u>,                                    </u>			·						
			and sea	rch the first villa	ge at gri	0.00/204			<u> </u>
			tomorrow	w morning then they	will prop	eed to			
			des trace	the bunkers they for	ning todan	thev			
-					·		<del></del> ,	1	-
			will co	ordon and search the	second v	illage		Îs.	
			tomorro	ow night at grid 122	2215 and a	fter D			
			Co evacu	ates the rice they	will cont	inue their	•		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			search a	and destroy operation	ons to the	West			
			(Northwe	est) once in AO 4 c	ontinue al	ong the			
			West and	d Northern parts of	40 4 in 6	etailed	* :		
```			search a	and destroy operati	ons.		· 		
52		2035	(U) From	m all elements Sitr	op Negativ	re. No	tified E	id <b>e</b>	IG
53	2105		(C) From	m the Bde Assistant	S-3(82A);	National			
<del></del>			Police a	and the Psyops team	will be		tified S	-3	LG
	·		the vi	llage at approximat	ely 0745 l	ours.			
54_		2250	(U) From	m all elements Sitr	ep Negativ	No.	tified I	de RTO	BN
55		2350	(U) From	m all elements Sitr	ep Negati	re. No	tified I	de RTO	BN
Sum	7777		THE COMM	med at 0001 hours	Wab-	1060 Ima	+ 7-a-+		1

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIA

Charmaine Ya999219: Battalion Headquarters (Forward), A Company (-), E Company, counter-mortar section from the 2/9 artillery; C Company ZA096217; D Company YA984154; OFCON units; B Company OFCON to the 2/8 Inf 2nd Bde: A Company 3d platoon OFCON to the 1/69 Armor; D Company 2nd platoon OFCON to the 1/69 Armor; At 1Z Casis Headquarters and Headquarters Company Support (S-4 Forward); At Base Camp (Camp Enari); Battalion Headquarters (Regr). No significant activities occured in the are of operation during the reporting period.			DAILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR		OFFIC	ER'S LO	G		PAGE	NO ,	NO. OF P	AGES
Ist hm 35th Inf 33 Red 4th Inf Bly    Inf Div	ORGANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLAT	'ION	LOCAT	ION			T T		PERIO	COVER	EO	
Ist hm 35th Inf 33 Red 4th Inf Bly    Inf Div	S3 Se	ction				LZ Ch	armain	1 <b>6</b>		FROM	15		TO	
ACTION TAKEN  THE TIME INCIDENTS. MESSAGES, ONDERS, ETC.  Charmaine Ya 999219 Battalion Headquartore (Forward), A Company (-), B Company counter—aortar section from the 2/9 artillory; C Company ZaO98217; D Company OFCON to the 1/69 Armor; D Company OFCON to the 1/69 Armor; D Company 2nd Platoon OFCON to the 1/69 Armor; At 12 Qasis Headquarter and Headquarters Company Support (S-4 Forward) at Rase Canp (Camp Enail); Battalion Headquarters (Rear). No significant activities cooured in the are of operation during the reporting period.  Pubruary 1969.	-		Inf						HOUR	PATE		HOUR	DATE	<del></del>
TIME    No   OUT									0001	3 Feb	69	2400	3 Feb	69
Charmaine Ya99219 Battalion Headquarters (Formard), A Company (-), R Company counter-morfar section from the 2/9 artillexy; C Company Ya09217; D Company Ya99219; O'CON units; B Company OFCON to the 2/9 armor; D Company 2nd platoon OFCON to the 1/59 Armor; D Company 2nd platoon OFCON to the 1/59 Armor; At LZ Casis Headquarters and Headquarters Company Support (S-4 Formard); At Rase Company Camp (Camp Camp Camp); Battalion Headquarters (Regr), No significant activities occured in the are of organism of organism of the company and platoon of the company and platoon of the company and platoon of the company and platoon of the company and platoon of the company and platoon of the company and platoon of the company and platoon of the company and platoon of the company and platoon of the company and platoon of the company and platoon of the company and platoon of the company and platoon of the company and platoon of the company and platoon of the company and platoon of the company and platoon of the company and platoon of the company and platoon of the company and platoon of the company and platoon of the company and platoon of the company and platoon of the company and platoon of the company and platoon of the company and platoon of the company and platoon of the company and platoon of the company and platoon of the company and platoon of the company and platoon of the company and platoon of the company and platoon of the company and platoon of the company and platoon of the company and platoon of the company and platoon of the company and platoon of the company and platoon of the company and platoon of the company and platoon of the company and platoon of the company and platoon of the company and platoon of the company and platoon of the company and platoon of the company and platoon of the company and platoon of the company and platoon of the company and platoon of the company and platoon of the company and platoon of the company and platoon of the company and platoon of the company and platoon of the company and				l ·					1		T T			1
counter-mortar section from the 2/9 artilleny; C Company ZAOSE27; D Company 34 May84D43, OfCON units; B Company OFCON to the 2/8 Inf 2nd Bde; A Company 34 platoon OFCON to the 1/69 Armor; D Company 2nd platoon OFCON to the 1/59 Armor; At 12 Gasis Headquarters and Headquarters Company Support (S-4 Formard); At Base Camp (Camb Emarl); Bat stallon Beadquarters (Rear); Mo Significant activities occured in the are of operation during the reporting period.  56 2400 The log was closed for LZ Charmains 3  February 1969.		. IN	OUT	· ·	INCI	DENTS, I	MESSAGE:	S, ORDERS	ETC.	•		ACTION T	AKEN	TIALS
counter-mortar section from the 2/9 artilleny; C Company ZAOSE27; D Company 34 May84D43, OfCON units; B Company OFCON to the 2/8 Inf 2nd Bde; A Company 34 platoon OFCON to the 1/69 Armor; D Company 2nd platoon OFCON to the 1/59 Armor; At 12 Gasis Headquarters and Headquarters Company Support (S-4 Formard); At Base Camp (Camb Emarl); Bat stallon Beadquarters (Rear); Mo Significant activities occured in the are of operation during the reporting period.  56 2400 The log was closed for LZ Charmains 3  February 1969.	Charm	aine Ya	999219	Battali	ion He	a do na	rters	(Forws	rd).	Compa	nv:(.	_)_R(	lomna nv	
Tay84154; OfCON units; B Company OFCON to the 2/8 Inf 2nd Bde; A Company 3d Diction OFCON to the 1/69 Armor; At LZ Casis Headquarters and Headquarters (Company Support (S-4 Forward); At Ease Camp (Camp Engri); Batalion Neadquarters (Negr). No significant activities occurs in the are of operation during the reporting period.  The log was closed for LZ Charmalies. 3  February 1969.	count	er-mor	ar sec	ion from	n the	2/9 a	rtille	erv: C	Compar	y ZA09	<b>6</b> 217	D Cor	Dany	1
OPCON to the 1/69 Armor; D Company 2nd plateon OPCON to the 1/69 Armor; At LZ Casis Headquarters Company Support (S-4 Forward); At Base Camp (Camp Engri); Battalion Headquarters (Regr), No Significant activities occurred in the are of operation during the reporting period.  The log was closed for LZ Charmaine 3  February 1969.	YA 984	154: 01	CON uni	ts: B Co	mpany	OPCO	N to	the 2/8	Inf a	2nd Bde	A	Company	r 3d pl	atoon
Headquarters and Headquarters Company Support (S-4 Forward); At Base Camp (Campengard); Retalion leadquarters (Regr). No significant activities occured in the are of operation during the reporting period.  56 2400 The log was closed for LZ Charmaine 3  Pebruary 1969.	OPCON	to the	1/69	rmor: D	Compa	ny 2n	d plat	toon Ol	CON to	the 1	69	Armor:	At IZ	Casis
Emari); Ratialion Readwarters (Regr). No significant activities occured in the are of operation during the reporting period.  The log was closed for LZ Charmain 3  February 1969.	Hea.dq	uar tera	and He	adquarte	ers Co	mpany	Suppo	ort (S-	-4 For	ward);	t B	ase Car	ap (Cam	IJ
of operation during the reporting period.  The log was closed for LZ Charmail 3  Pobruary 1969.	Enari	): Bati	alion I	cadquar	ers (	Rear)	No a	ignii:	cant a	ctivit	les	ocure	in th	are
February 1969.								•		•				
Pobruary 1969.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>		<del></del>				*	<del>                                     </del>			<del>                                     </del>
Pobruary 1969.								<u>ئ</u> ر	<b>-</b>					
Pobruary 1969.									<i>l</i> .	au.				
Pobruary 1969.	56		2400	The log	1728 C	losed	for.	LZ Char	ma i <b>ko</b>	3	<u> </u>	,		
			•			100	•			- Table 1				
Types name and grape of officer or official on duty  Types name and grape of officer or official on duty  Types name and grape of officer or official on duty  Types name and grape of officer or official on duty				February	1969			<del></del>			<u> </u>			<u> </u>
Types name and grape of officer or official on duty  TYPES NAME AND GRAPE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY  ROY E. LOSEY JR. Med. Int Sa	•					-								
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY  ROY E. LOSEY JR. Mai. Inf Sa.									1					
Typed name and grape of officer on official on duty  ROY B. LOSET JR. Mai. Inf Si Si Signature				ļ ·										
Types name and grade of officer or official on duty  ROY B. LOSET JR. Mg.1. Inf S3				·							<u> </u>		· ·	
Typed name and grade of officer or official on duty  ROY B. LOSET JR. We 1. Inf S3				· .										
Typed name and grade of officer or official on duty  ROT B. LOSET JR. We 1. Inf S3				,	•			<del></del>		·. · ·				1
Typed name and grade of officer on official on duty  ROT B. LOSET JR. Maj. Inf S3	\$ .			•										1
Typed name and grade of officer or official on duty  ROT B. LOSET JR. Weil. Inf S3												_		-
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY ROT B. LOSET JR. Weil Inf Si	. 1													1
Typeo name and grade of officer or official on Duty ROY E. LOSET JR. Na.1. Inf S3				* <u>-</u>				<del></del>			<u> </u>		<u>.</u>	<del>                                     </del>
Typed name and grade of officer of official on duty ROY E. LOSET JR. Maj. Int S3		[				÷		4	·		ļ		•	* .
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY ROY E. LOSET JR. Maj. Inf S3		<b></b>	<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>	-	<del></del>		<u>.</u>			-		** .	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY ROY E. LOSEY JR. Mai. Inf Signature	1		<b> </b>			•								
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY ROY B. LOSET JR. No.1. Inf S3											+-			+
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY ROY E. LOSET JR. Maj. Int S3				į										•
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY ROY E. LOSEY JR. Mg.i. Inf S3			<u> </u>	<del> </del>	<del>:</del>	1/2		····						
TYPEO NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY ROY E. LOSEY JR. Maj. Inf S3	,		1.			- 14,								
TYPEO NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY ROY E. LOSEY JR. Wa 1. Int S3			<del> </del>	<b>†</b>		<del></del>					1			1.
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY ROY E. LOSET JR. Maji. Inf S3	*									•				
TYPEO NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY ROY E. LOSET JR. Na. 1. Int S3								·			<u> </u>			<del>   </del>
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY ROY E. LOSEY JR. Na.1. Inf S3											1			1.
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY ROY E. LOSEY JR. Na.1. Inf S3					1		2.5			·	†			<u> </u>
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY ROY E. LOSEY JR. Na.1. Inf S3	1													,
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY ROY E. LOSEY JR. Na.1. Inf S3				Ţ				<del></del> -			1			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY ROY E. LOSEY JR. Na.1. Inf S3					.~-	*					1			je sti L
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY ROY E. LOSEY JR. Na.1. Inf S3						·_					1	<u>-</u>	•	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY ROY E. LOSEY JR. No. i. Int S3		· · · · · ·									L			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY ROY E. LOSEY JR. Maj. Inf S3				,										
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY ROY E. LOSEY JR. Na.1. Inf S3						·			<u> </u>		<u>L</u>			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY ROY E. LOSEY JR. Na.1. Inf S3											• •			1
ROY E. LOSET JR. No. 1. Inf S3									·					
RUI B. LUOBI JR. MBR. III US	TYPED	NAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OF	gFFISIA	L ON DU	ŤΥ	**	SIGNATU	IRE			* ;	
	AUI I	n• TODE	T AW	للد وان⇔دد.	>									

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

		PAILY ST	AFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L (AR 220-346)	_OG **   ** * * * * *		PAGE			12	
SEGANIZ	tion on I	NSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION			ERIOD	COVER			
	35 th 3		*	IZ Charmaine	HOUR DA		<u> </u>	HOUR	DAT		
d Bde	4th Ir	ıf Div		* YA999219	0001 4	1	69	2400	i i		<b>6</b> 9
ITEM NO.	TIM	E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDI			,		INI- TIAL		
1		0001	C) 3d Bd	le 4th Inf Div Bn For	ward Fire 1	* Bese	(M)	Notif	ied	Bde	МВ
			IZ Chars	eine. Unit locations	: À Co(-)	CZ_					
			Charmai	ne YA999219, SRPs 1-	019218, 2-9	99022	3,				
<u>.</u>		· 	<b>3-005</b> 238	3, A Co 3d plt-Rock	uarry 0831;	<b>B</b>	·	<del></del> -			
· ·			Co OPCC	ON 2nd Bde; C Co(-) C	96217 amb-			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
		<u>.                                    </u>	102214,	090209; D Co 969152,	amb- <b>9</b> 6615	3,		<u> </u>			
			2nd plt-	-LZ Janet 896243; Rec	on LZ Chari	main	3			<del></del>	
				Charmaine.		-					
2	0005			the Bde CO to the 1/			Noti	fied	<del>-3</del>		MUB
				ce the maximum empha			\$	-			
<del></del>		-		tes to include clear							
			1	dding wire, trip fla	-						
			1	ove the local securit		<u> </u>	344		· <u>·</u>		
3	0100		-	the CO 1/35 from the		4	Not	ified	S-3		MDB
				1969 not later than					. <u></u>		
	·		company	minus one platoon in	to AO bound	ded					
			by AR802	22, AR8015, ZA1822, 2	41815, con	duct				·	
1			search a	and clear operations	and nove t	h• 4.	2"				_
			mortar	platoon secured by or	e rifle pl	a toor					
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·	,		Group 4						-	_
				Downgraded at 3 year	intervals	<u>-</u> .					
		<u> </u>	-	Declassified after 1	2						

DA 1 FORM 2 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

•		DAILY ST		IAL OR DUTY OFFICER (AR 220-346)	2 FOC				PAGE NO	• •	ИО	°12′	GES
PRGANIZ	ATION OR	TALLAT	ION	LOCATION	3				ERIOD C	OVE	RED		
lst Br	1 35th 1	Inf	·	LZ Charmaine	но	υŘ		TE	В	OUR		TE	
3d Bde	9 4th I:	nf Div		<b>Y</b> <u>A</u> 999219	oc	01	4	Feb	69	240	0 4	Feb	69
ITEM NO.	TIN NI	4E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O	ADERS, ET	c.			AC	TION	TAKE	H .	INI-
			in posi	tion to support th	e searc	h a	,nd	clea	r	·			
-			operati	ons. An LOH will b	e avail	abl	.e a	ı t			-		
_		· · ·	approxi.	tely 0700 hours f	or a vi	sua	.1					·	
				sance submit A.L.	. ~			s to	the	,			
			S-3 not	Later than 040700	hours F	'øbr	ua.1	ry 69	,				
			the opera	ation will last 3-	5 days	and	ii	ntell	igence	)			
			reports :	indicates that at	the loc	ati	on	in 1	he			<u>.</u>	
		•,	vicinit	of grid ZA2217,	ZA2317	dur	in	g the			•		
-			pass se	ceral days, enemy	forces	hav	70 I	nove			· · ·	T per De	
_	•		in react	ion to your operat	ion.					· .		-	
4		0155 (	U) Prom a	all elements Sitre	p Negat	ive	•		Notifi	ed.	Bde	RTO	MB
_5		0255 (	U) From a	all elements Sitre	p Negat	ive	•	;	Notifi	.ed.	Bde	RTO	MB
6		0355 (	U) From a	all elements Sitre	p Negat	ive	•		Notifi	.ed	Bde	RTO	МВ
7		04500 (	C) Calle	d C Co to find out	the pr	ogi	<b>:e</b> s	s of	Notifi	od	S <b>-</b> 3	· ·	MB
			the cord	on and they are po	rt they	aI	*0 \$	till	·	·			
<u> </u>		<u> </u>	moving.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · ·								
8				all elements Sitre		-	<u> </u>		Notifi	ed	Bdo	RTO	МВ
9 ~	0505			reports that they	have en	cir	cle	ed tl	e Noti <b>ři</b>	ed	Bde		MB
· \		<i>j</i> *		at grid ZA087204.	;					<del></del>	<u> </u>	<del></del>	
10				all elements Sitre	<del>7 - 1</del> - 1 - 2				Notifi	.ed	Bde	RTO	МВ
_11			,	O informed Bde tha	•	WOU	ıld	be	Notifi	ed	Bde	<del></del> ;	MB
				CA today at 1200		•			<u> </u>	·		ş.v. 24	
12				Losey informed Bo		9W			Notifi	ied	Bde		JB

DA FORM 2 1594 CONFIDENTAL

		DAILY ST	AFF JOU	JRNA (	AR 22	R DU (0~346)	) )	FFIC	EK.2	LUG			٠.		3			12	GES
		NSTALLA	TION	_	OCA.						1.			PERIO	D CO	/ERE	D		
3 Sect	tion 35th I	nf !	1		n.int, :		Char		ne			3	ROM					0	
	4th In		1		1	YAS	99921	19	•		AGGT	1	ATE	- 60	HOU	.00	DA.	Feb	60
ITEM	TIN			_1_	INC	IDEN	ITS, MES	SSAGE	S, ORI	ERS.	0001	4	r rei	1 69	ACTIO				IN
NO.	IN	OUT	-	- 4	100	1 .			<u> </u>		· · · ·			+					TIA
			lift sl	ips	To	r tl	h● Ca		We w	ant	a he	ĮV,	7 8⊕	t					<u> </u>
			of guns	hir	s t	0 00	over	the	CA,	WO	want	a,ı	a a i	-					
			strike	OF	th	• L2	Z in	the	a bs	ence	of a	a T	tille	<b>у</b> ,					L
			re need	4	hoo	k sc	ortie	es t	o mo	<b>∀</b> ⊕	the 4	.2	mo:	rar					_
			plato	'n,	H.	wan	t an	ear	ly 1	oa d	of t	he	4.2	•					L
			person	1 <b>e</b> 1	to	cle	ar L	Z Ch	a.Tua	ine	, to	рr	par	e					
· 			the lo	e de			-										_		
13	0656		C) Bde	sa ——	id	tha	t the	e ar	till	ery	97 a	nd	the	Not	ifi	d S	-3		J
			Bde 82	are	e di	.scu	ssin,	g th	e po	ssi —	bilit	У	of ———						L
	A hart		movin	g th	10 a	.rtî	ller	y to	នប្ប	por	t the	C,	A					·	
14		0725	C) To	C	Co f	ron	the	S <b>-</b> 3	: Be	pr	epa.re	d.	to	Not		ed (	C	o CO	C
			CA int	o a.	new	1 <b>A</b> O	bou	nded	by	AR8	022,	ΑR	8015	,	···			·	_
			A1822	, Z <u>A</u> .	1815	to.	con	duct	sei	ach	and	cl	car	1_				<u> </u>	L
	,		operat	ions	PŽ	3 ti	me 1	130	hour	<b>s</b> .	Intel	1 <b>i</b>	genc	9					
			indica	tes	tha	it t	here	are	en e	my	force	3	in t	h					_
/		`\	ricini	ty (	of g	grid	ZA2	217,	Z <b>A</b> 2	17	for t	he	pas	t					
	:	116	severa	1 d	а <b>у</b> в.	. 4.	2 <sup>n</sup> m	orta	r p	ato	on Wi	11	go			·.			
			in su	рро	rt a	ınd	empļ	oy c	one :	ifl	e pla	to	on						
\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.			to se	cur	e th	ne 4	1.2"	mort	tar	lat	oon,	Br	CO						
			will	con	duci	t a	visu	al r	reco	nai	esano	<b>.</b>	to s	eLec	t.				
		1:	an LZ	at	0730	O ho	ours.												
15	0730		(C) A	Со	2nd	pla	toon	wi]	ll b	on	a 15	) E	in <b>u</b> t	e No	tifi	e <b>d</b>	4 C	o,S-	·} (
			stand	hiz	for	the	ຄຸດກິດ	are (	ONAT	tio	m .								1

DA SORM 1594 CONFIDENTIAL

CCHFIDENTIAL

	39		•	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG				PAGE	4	NO. OF F	2
REANIZ	ATION OR OCTION	INSTALLA	10N	LOCATION					PERIO	COVE	RED	
· ·	Bn 35 t			IZ Charmaine	ļ	HOUR		ROM	• •		τo	
		Inf Di	Ψ .	YA999219	·		- [ '	A TILL	. 60	HOUR	DATE:	
ITEM	TII	ÚF.	l , ,	<u> </u>		0001	بل	4 Feb	1 09	2400	4 Fe	0 05
NO.	1N	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OF	DERS,	ETC.				ACTION '	TAKEN	TIA
16	0739		(C) Black	kjack 26 is on stat	: പ്രസ	with	, †1	e MP	Note	ified	C Co S	
						1	-	· .	1100	EL TOR	0 00,5	1
<u> </u>		:* ·	and the	National Police.		· §			<del>                                     </del>		<del></del>	+
17	0745		(C) Searc	ch of the village b	y C	Co an	ıd	the	Noti.	fied S	5 <u>-3</u>	C
	-		Va <b>trio</b> nal	Ppolice has starte	dat	this	: 1	ime.				
18	0752		(C) Rust	ler 24 Air Mission	Comm	andor	: f	or	Noti:	fied	5-3	CI
			today is	s at LZ Charmaine.		,						
19	0807		(C) C Co	received 6 rounds	of s	niper	: 1	ire	Noti:	fied ]	Bde S-3	CI
	s.		from the	South side of the	vill	ag <b>e</b> (0	90	203)			· .	
			they are	maneuvering the el	omen	ts, t	he	re al	•			
<del></del> ,			negative	casualties at thi	s ti	me.			ļ			$\perp$
20	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0808	(C) C Co	was informed that	the	CA wi	.13	l b <b>egi</b>				
			at 1000 l	hours today.	1	<u>.</u>			Noti:	fied	3-3	CI
21	0808		(C) Bn C	O and the LNO are a	irb <b>o</b>	rne a	t	this	Noti:	fied S	<b>5-</b> 3	CT
			time.	<del></del>	<u>.</u>		-					
22	0853		(C) C Co	serach of the vill	a <b>ge</b>	is fi	ni	shed	Noti:	fied S	5-3	C
· 			at this	time and they repor	t ne	zativ	re	find-	ļ Ļ			
	£		inĝs.			<del></del>			· 			1
23		0930	(C) Inst	ructed Captain Smit	h to	сове	e l	ack t		04 2 3 7	<del>т д. дк</del>	
<u> </u>			the resi	upply bird for a br	iefi	ng.		<del></del>	NOT1:	ried (	C Co CO	CI
24		0942	(C) To C	Co: The primary LZ	is	at gr	ic	<u> </u>	Noti	fied	5-3	C
			233 <b>18</b> 5, a	alternate is at gri	d 19	816 <u>7</u>	bo	oth Z				1
25	0945		(C) C Co	current location i	s gr	id 08	372	20 <b>9</b> •	Noti	fied	3-3	CT
26	7017	`.	L _ s' _	tion of SRP 11 cric				•	į.			1

DA 1 FORM 2 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

		AILY ST	AFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOC (AR 220-346)	G		PAGE	5	NO. OF PA	
ORGANIZ	ATION OR I	NSTALLAT	101	LOCATION		F	PERIOD	COVER	ED	
ຮ3∈ຮ	ection			1	\$	FROM	1		TO	
	Bn 35th		-	LZ Charmaine	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	(0
3d E	de 4th		₹	YA999219	0001	4 Feb	69	2400	4 Feb	69
ITEM NO.	TIM IN	E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
27		1028	(C) Sent	a list of the friendly	y vill	ge	Noti:	fied S	-3	CW
· · · · ·			location	ns to C Co-185185,2071	69,208	167,213	168,			
			207154,22	25149•						<u> </u>
28	1030		(C) Cide:	r 35 is on station and	he wi	ll have	Noti	fied S	<b>-</b> 3	СИ
			F-100's	with napalm 20mm cann	ons an	a 500 I	.b	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>
			bombs.			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	· 		<del> </del>
29	· ·	1036		informed C Co to expec			Not	ified	C Co	JB
				urs and the CA may hav			red.		e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	-
			1	ay will be possibly a			<b>↓</b>	۰	3	CM
30	1037	<u> </u>		YED ENTRY-1000 hours 4	T.ed O	y Dr. U	ABO 61.	Tied 2	<del>-</del> 3	CN
31	1051			Z Charmaine. e 29 is on station.		<u></u>	Not	ified	S-3	CW
32	1052			YED ENTRY-1001 hours 4	Feb 6	9- A Co				JB
			1	while traveling down t						
			found 2	old huts 2-3 years ol	d, one	hut 2	3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			man sle	eping positions the ot	her hu	t was				
<u> </u>			us ed f	or storage, also found	lad tr	ail		<del></del> -		:
	ļ		running	South-North with nega	tive r	recent	ļ		·	<u> </u>
1			activit			:	-	<del></del>		-
33	1107		<del>'</del>	00 is airborne with the		7.	Noti	fied S	5-3	CW
34	1123		1	air strike is in progr		ı	Not	ified	3-3	CW
-		,		nd they are employing r		500	-	·		-
-	NAME :NO	GRADE OF		oombs and 20mm rockets	SIGNATI	URE				<u>L.</u>

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIAL

		DAILY ST	•	10/	,	(AR	220-	346)	)	OF	FIC	ER'S	LOC		. <del></del>					6		NO. 0	12	
		TALLATENI	ION			LOG	CATI	ON:	4.	,			,					PERIC	O	COV	ERE	0		
_	ection	тФ		; [ <del>19</del> 1-				T./7	Ch.	arı	n- 3.		1			_	ROM					то		
	3n 35th	Inf Div	•	94 - 1850			4			219		116		House		4	ATE 4 Rel	69		240		DATE		60
ITEM	TIP		17.	:				-14,	777	, C = ,				100			# # <b>U</b>	1	_			-+ -		<del></del>
NO.	iN	OUT		1		1	INCIE	DENT	TS, N	MESS	AGE	S, OR	DE RS	ETC					A	CTIO	N T/	KEN		INI- Tials
35	1130		(¢)	Th	e a	ir	str	ik	e i	Ls (	com	ple	te.		. *			No	ti	fie	1 5	3-3		CW
36	1131		(c)	PZ	fi	re.	t 1	if	t a	ir	bor	ne.					€rve*-	No	ti	fie	1 5	3-3		CW
37	1134		(c)	Ci	der	35	5 <b>1</b>	<b>S</b>	1e	vi	ng	the	s ta	tio	<b>1.</b>			Not	ti	fie	1 5	3-3		CW
38	1135		(c)	LZ	vi	cir	nit	у	of	gr	id_	ZA2	3318	35,	LZ	t	his	Not	ti	fie	1 5	S <b>-</b> 3		CW
		•	ti	Die .	ΙΖ	Co.	ld.	·																
39	1141		(c)	24	pa.	ck	ВО	n i	the	E	rou	nd a	ıt 1	the .	LZ.	•		No	ti	fie	1 5	3-3		CW
40	1143		(c)	SR	P 1	3 :	loc	a ti	ion	1 27	rid	005	236	5			· ·	Not	ti	fie	1 5	3–3		CW-
41	1145		(c)	2n	d 1	if	t 2	4 1	pac	ks	ai	rbo	ne.	•				Not	ti	fie	1 5	3-3		CW
42	1153		(c)	<b>4</b> 8	Pa	ck	s o	n i	the	L	Z.							Not	i	fie	1 5	5-3	** ***	Ç₩ ,
<b>4</b> 3	1158		(c)	C	Co	pec	opl	.e (	on	the	• P	Zre	eej	ved	2	r	ound	8						
		·	of	M	<b>7</b> 9	fir	re	fro	OM	the	<b>⊕ ∨</b>	illa	ge	to	the	<b>a</b> .	Nort	Not	f	ied	s-	-3		CW
			th	<b>9y</b> ]	hav	e s	3 O C	uri	i ty	<i>τ</i> οτ	ut :	at	thie	ti	ue,	,	the							
			ro	und	s d	id	no	t ]	lan	nd r	nea	r t	10 F	Z.			··········						·	
44	1215		(c)	C,	Co	LZ.	_10	ca.1	tio	n i	is_	grid	l Za	228	176	<u>6.</u>	-	No	ti.	fie	1 5	<del>-</del> 3_		CW
<b>4</b> 5	1231		(c)	C (	Co	ha s	s 2	ז יצ	na c	ks	le	et. a	nn f	he	P7.	+	1 <b>ey</b> .							-
			1						4.4					ion		<del></del>			ti	fie	1 1	3de,S	3	CW
46	1237			PZ.			٠.	٠.										Not	<u>.</u>	fie	3 T	Bde S	;3	CU
47	1245			LZ						Ξ.							.e.	1				3de S		
48	1248	·	-							_		est	e re-	dv 1	የሴን	r	the	ŀ				Bde,S		
70			200		,		•			-			~ ~~											
49	1305								_	_	OC.	tha.	t tł	ie A	DC	W.	<u> </u>	Not	ti	fie	1 0	SM,S	3-2	CW
-			vi	sit	ΙZ	Cl	ha r	ina, i	ine	e to	oda,	y •									, .			
50	1320	, ·	(U)	Fr	om	the	e B	3de	S-	<b>-</b> 3	to	the	Bn	S-3	:	In		Not	 i1	ied		<del></del> 3	,	CW
TYPED	NAME AND	GRADE OF										-		SIGNA								7		II

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

		DAILY ST	AFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOC (AR 220-346)	<b>G</b>	PAGE	7	NO OF PA	GES
		MSTALLAT	ION LOCATION	<u> </u>	PERIO	COVER	EO	
	Section		IZ Charmains	HOUN DATE	·	HOUR	TO	·
		th Inf h Inf D		0001 4 Reb	69	2400	4 Feb	69
ITEM NO.	TIN		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	7	T	ACTION T		INI
				<del>-                                    </del>	+			
			reference to A the First Field	Forces Litt	er,	<u> </u>		
	٠.		submit a tactical cover and si	tuation (dece	dtion	.)		
			information dated 12 December					
	-		Division Reg 527-7 (Secret) da	ted 20 Decem	ber			_
		,	1968 FM 31-40 ACD companies re	port will be	_			<u> </u>
			submitted to this headquarters	attn: C&D	┸.	· ·		
			contact officer not later than	8 February	1969			
			the report will be submitted i	n duplicate	and		- 2005	
			it will cover all C&D activiti	es for the p	re-			
	-		vious orders. OSL desired.	<u> </u>				
51	1350		(C) PZ time for the 4.2".		Noti	fied F	de,S-3	LG
52	1400		(U) SP/4 Gravil and PFC Yates	on duty.	Moti	fied N	COIC	LG
53	1417		(C) 1st LZ complete for 4.2"	>	Noti	fied H	3de, S-3	IG
54	1425		(C) 2nd PZ time for the 4.2".	······································	Moti	fied I	Bde	LG
55	1434		(C) Bn CO and the S-3 are now	at LZ Charma	ine.	Notifi	.ed S-3	LG
56	1445	\\	(C) IZ complete for the 4.2".		Not	ified	Bdo	IG
57	<u> </u>	1500	(C) To Bde from the S-3: Would	like to kno	Not	fied	3-3	LG
			the possibility of inserting	a LRRP team	in th	10	:	
			area near where C Co cordoned	and searched	the		<u></u>	_
			village this morning, Bde says	that they d	o not	;		
· • ·		,	ave a LRRP team to put in the	ere at this t	ine b	out the	y	_
<u>.</u>			are planning to put one into t	hat area in				_
			the near future.					

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

	1	DAILY ST		NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG 🐂 🎤	PAG	8 8	NO. OF P.	
RGANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION	J	PERI	OD COVER	ED	
_	Section			LZ Charmaine	FR:			то	
	t_Bn 35			11999219	HOUR DA	•	HOUR	DATE	
3d_	Bde 4t		iv		0001 4	Peb 69	2 <b>400</b>	4 Feb	69
NO.	- TIN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORG	ERS, ETC.		ACTION 1	TAKEN	INI- TIAL
58		1515	(C) Info	rmed A Co and Recon	that there	tould			
				e in the hole in 05	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1		tified A	Co, Ror	ı LG
59	1555			has no ETA on the ar		e No	tified S	5-3	LG
<u></u>	رررد			t this time.			,	<u> </u>	
60	1630	<del></del>		he Bn CO from Bdel 3	The A hadies	of.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
60	1030			ment have been recov	31				<u> </u>
				asis you should send		ey are	<u> </u>	<del></del>	<del>                                     </del>
<u> </u>		they red		ely to Graves Regist		n ka		<del></del>	
tu si				ssary identification			1 mg 1	N.,	†
				ves his OSL.	OF THE COU	100,9			
61	1800	14.		ria prevention is no	ow in effect	. 10	otified	S-3	LG
62	1820		(C) Unit	locations: A Co(-)	LZ Charmain	•, N	otified	Bde,ar	ty L
			3d plato	on Rock Quarry, SRP:	1-016216,				
;			2 <b>–</b> 991222	, 3-005236; B Co OPC	ON 2nd Bde;	С	-		
• \		*éu	Co(-) 22	8172, Smoopy Baron 2	229165, (amb	)			
	i,	À	224168;	D Co(-) 969152, 2md	plt-IZ Jane	t			
			amb-968	150; Recon LZ Charm	ine; 4.2" 2	28176.			
63		1910	(C) To A	Co from the S-3: F:	ind out from	the	tified S	5-3	IG
			SRP team	who found the Bound	ing Betty	ines	· .		
			were the	y safe to pick up,	mat conditi	.om		·	
	<b> </b>		were the	y in, why were they	not destroy	•d,			1
· 			A Co say	s that they were no	t safe to be	pick•	d	·	
		,	him acmá	lition bad and they	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	'			1

DA 1508M2 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

	TION CO.	NETALLA	ION	(AR 220-346)				DE DIO	COVER		12
		NSTALLAT	ION	<i>:</i>			FROM	PERIO	TOVER	TO	
	35 th :			LZ Charmain YA999219		ноия	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
or pere	4th I:			14999219	s &-	0001	4 Feb	69	2400	4 F	ъ 69
NO.	TIM IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES	S, ORDERS	ETC.	<del>-</del> . 5 ·		ACTION T	AKEN	TIAL
			on thei	r way back to th	e fire	base.	•				
64		1920	(C) To B	de from the S-3:	Is A	Co and	Recon	Noti	fied B	d•	IG
		· 	at the	Oasis and are th	ey bei	ng use	d for	the		-	
			Airmobi	le demonstration	, if n	ot whe	и саи	Re .			
	·		expect t	heir return.			· ·	1_	<u>.</u>		
65		1923	(C) To D	Co from the S-3	: How	many f	rag	Noti	fied D	Co	LG
			grenades	do you have in	your e	lement	, D Co			:	-
				at they have 208		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					-
66		1925		Co from the S-3					fied C	Co	IG
			1	tomorrow.	TITA	2.0					
67	1945		(C) A Co	SRP 3 reports t	that th	ey hav	e a li		fied S		LG
		-	to the N	orth of their lo	cation	150 п	eters,		LI I GC D		
			they rep	ort that the lig	ght is	on a t	rail,	╂			
\			81mm mc	rtar will be em	ployed.	<u> </u>		1	·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_
68	2005		<del>                                     </del>	OC from Bde: Nea				<del>                                     </del>	ified S	-3	IC
			<u> </u>	e platoon 1 day		<del></del>		<del> </del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			<del>                                     </del>	0280, ZA000255, 3				1 -	· · ·	<u></u>	
69\		2020		eference to item	a 68 th	e S-3	gives	Not	ified I	3d <b>e</b>	LG
		0000	his clea		. 707						+
70		2030	<u> </u>	-				Noti	fied B	de .	I
· · ·		\		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				1		<del></del>	+
70	AME AND	2030	1969: C	Co will cordon at 221168 then they	and sea	rch th	ue vill	Toti age	fied B	d•	

DA : 58% 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

CENFINENTIA

,		DAILY ST	AFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	PAGE NO.	NO. OF PA	
ORGANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLAT	TION LOCATION	PERIOD COVERI	<u> </u>	
_	Section 3		** TE Chardaine, FROM		то	
	st Bn 35	=	- A	HOUR	DATE	
STEM	1 Bđe 41				4 Feb	1
NO.	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
			their search and clear operation around the	<u>}</u>		<del>                                     </del>
			the general vicinity request the National	<u> </u>		ļ
			Police, Med-Caps and MI team and Psyops	<u> </u>		
			team for Support , D Company will continue	3		
			their search and destroy operations to the	ļ.		
			Northwest after the rive has been destroyed	1		
71		2040	(C) Read-Out on the light that A Co SRP 13	Notified	Bde	IG.
			saw: The light was at grid 004239 16 rounds	,		
		,	81mm mortar was fired which was on target	<u> </u>		
		<u> </u>	and they report that at 2035 hours negative	<b>.</b>		
,			movement and negative light.		<i>;</i> ;	
72	2050		(C) To the S-3 from Bde: MI, Med-Cap, Psyops,	Notified	S-3	LG
			and National Police will be available to C			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Co and they will arrive at C Co location			
			at 0800 hours 5 February 1969, National	ļ		
<u>/</u>		N.	Police will be with C Co approximately 3	<u> </u>		
		<u> </u>	days.			
73	2100	<u> </u>	(C) A Co reports that SRP 1 has movement	Notified S	<b>-</b> 3	LG
			100 meters from their location to the North	<b>4.</b>		
	ļ		DT's are being fired at this time.	<u> </u>		
74	2120	,	(C) Artillery informs us that the radar has			
	.		picked up a muzzle flash 5400 pt. ra-			
					<b>k</b>	
TYPED	NAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE	**************************************		

DA 1 FORM 2 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

	· ·	DAILT SI		IAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO	0G 			11	NO. OF PA	
S3 Sec		NSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION		<del> </del>	PERIOR	COVER		
_	n 35th	Tnf		LZ Charmaine		FROM	;		TO	
	e 4th I			YA999219	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
20 Da					0001	4 Feb	69	2400	4 Feb	69
ITEM NO.	TIM			INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI-
	IM	OUT					┼──			
· }			mills and	d 4 klicks from LZ Ch	armaine		1			[
									<del></del>	<b>-</b>
75	2130	(	C) Read-	Out on the movement t	hat SRF	1 had	Not	ified	S <b>-</b> 3	LG
			Fired 13	rounds of 81mm H.E.	and the	movem	ent		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
1	-		has stan	ped at this time.						
			nas stop	ped & C tais cime.				<del></del>		<u> </u>
76	2145	(	C) From	Bde and the 1/10 Cav	to the	S-3:	Not	ified	S-3	LG
	15						1			
			D troop	1/10 Cav has a mission	n to in	sert a	r <u> </u>			<u></u>
									-	
			ARP pla	toon in the vicinity	or gric	09020	1			<b>_</b>
			and then	conduct an aerial vi	garan Tre	oonna i	980790		2	
			and then	Conduct an agraga vi	DUGIT TO	OILLE, L	deanc			-
			East to	the Southeast to C Co	1/35 1	ocatio	ļ,			
			in grid	2217 1/35 will provid	le a sta	ndby		15 J		
			reaction	ary platoon to suppor	t the	/10 Ca	<u> </u>			
	_:		ARPs 1/	35 S-3 will give the	1/35 1	hour			· .	
		<del>-</del>	notice o	of the ARP insertion :	o that	we can				
			form a r	reaction platoon.						
77	e i	2155	(U) From	all elements Sitrep	Negative	).	Not	ified	Bde	LG
/ 78	2200	\	(C) Sgt.	Bartholomew and SP/4	Komara	on dut	y Not	ified	NCOIC	LG
79	-	2210	(C) Sent	the following messag	to D	o: In	Not	ified	D Co,S4	MB
			reference	oe to the wearing of	headge	r in t	l e			
			forward	area with the except	ion of	the Lon	8			
			Range Re	connaissance Patrols	(LRRPs)	the on	У			
			authori	ized headgear for thr	units :	in the				
			1	ion forward fire base			, d			
				ll be the steel helme						

DA MONTO CONFIDENTIALE

		DAILY ST	AFF JOURN	AL OR DUTY O	FFICER'S LOC	3	PAGE NO.	NO. OF P	AGES
ORGANIZ	ATION OF	INSTALLAT	rion	LOCATION			PERIOD COVE		./_
l sj	3 Secti	on			•	FROM		TO	
1:	st Bn 3	5th Inf	•	LZ Chari		HOUR DATE	HOUR	DATE	
		th Inf		<b>YA9</b> 9921	9	0001 4 Feb	69 2400	4 Feb	69
ITEM	711	4E				····	1		T -
NO.	IN	OUT	1	INCIDENTS, MES	SAGES, ORDERS,	, ETC	ACTION	TAKEN	INI- TIALS
			1						<b>†</b>
	ļ. <u></u>		Commande:	rs may author	rize select	t personnel	<u> </u>	····	<u> </u>
			in the	Brigade Fire	bases to we	ar other	<u> </u>		
	 		authori	red headgear	. Crew meml	ers of armon	•d		
			vehicles	may subsitu	te the plas	stic crash			
			helmet w	ile they are	actually	engaged in t	he		
			operation	on of the vel	hicle. When	not being			
			worn sucl	as being in	nvolved in	physical lat	or		
		,	that pred	cludes the wo	earing of	the <b>steel</b> hel	met,		
·			·	-		t hand along			
					,	ve message wa			
				the S-4 at tl				/	
80		2255 (	U) From a	ll olements	Sitrep Ne	gati <b>ve.</b>	Notified	Bde RTC	MB
81		2355 (	U) From a	ll elements	Sitrep Ne	sative.	Notified	. Bde RTC	мв
	e lie								
្ននិយ	mary;	The lo	g was ope	ened at 0001	hours 4 Fe	bruary 1969.	Unit loc	ations:	At L
/ cor	nter-n	ortar s	ection for	rom the 2/9 a	rtillery:	C Company ZA	1096217: П	Company	1-1
Pla pla	96915€; toon t	OPCOM p the 1	units; B /69 <u>Armo</u> i	Company OPC	ON to the 2 2nd platoc	2/8 Inf 2nd I on OPCON to t	de;, A Co	mpany 3d rmor: At	IZ
Oa.s	ļi≋; He	adouart	ers and I	leadduarters	Company St	apport (S-4 r	orward);	At Base	Самр
Ca (Ca	mp Ena	ri); Ba	ttalion I	leadquarters	(Rear). No	significant	activiti	es occur	pd.
in	the ar	ea of c	peration	during the	reporting p	period.		·	
82		2400	The log w	was closed for	or LZ Charr	aine 4 Febru	ary		
			1969.						<b> </b>
								1	
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
TYPED	AME AND	GRADE PE	OFFICER OR C	Inf, \$3	· .	SIGNATURE	<del></del>		<u></u>
1.0	. 150 TV	.∽πar AU(	و ل اعتدا	тит, оз	· · · · · ·	•			

DA : FORM 2 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

		DAILY ST	AFF JOURN	IAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO (AR 220-346)	G	Section .	PAGE	1	NO.	9	GE\$
	ATION OR	INSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION			PERIO	COVER	EO		
კ Sდდ		rue		LZ Charmaine	HOUR	FROM	<u> </u>	WOULD	T 0 0 7		<del></del>
	n 35th I n 4th In			XA999219	1	5 Feb	60	2400	DAT	eb (	60
					1 0001	7 160	1	2400	12.	. 60	<u> </u>
NO.	TIN IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDER	S, ETC.			ACTION 1	AKEN		INI- TIAL
1		0001	(C) 3d Na	le 4th Inf Div Bn Form	ard Fi	re Bas	e Not	ified	Bde		МВ
<u></u> .			LZ Charme	ine. YA999219. Unit 1	.oog.tio	ns: A	<u> </u>				
			Co(-) L	Charmaine YA999219,	3d pla	toon R	ock	· · · · · ·			
		. !	varry Z	080310, SRPs 1-016216	, 2-99	1222,	ļ		2		) 
			3 <b>–0</b> 05236;	B Co OPCON 2nd Bde;	C Co(-	) 2281	72,				
1			Биоору В <sub>е</sub>	ron 229165, ambush pa	trol-2	24168;		<del>.</del>			
		: .	D Co(-) 1	74969152 2nd plt-IZ Ja	net YA	396243	-				
		r, -		trol Y4968150; Recon	LZ Cha.	rmaine	5	<u>i</u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		_
			4.2" mor	tar 228176.	-		+	<u></u>			
2		0055		ep Negative from all			1	ified			_
3	0100			Bde to the 1/35: D to			Not	ified	Bde	RTO	BN
				nger slated as a stand				<u>-</u>	:		
<del></del> -	ļ		reaction	platoon no Air Cav el	ement	is ava	ilabi	.0		<u>.</u>	
			for use	by the 3d Bde, no star	idby pl	atoon	i				_
-			require	d from the 1/35.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			: 	<del></del>		_
4	-	0150	(U) From	all elements Sitrep l	Megativ	<b>0</b> •	Not	i <b>fie</b> d	Bde	RTO	BN
5	0210		(C) Bde	wanted to know in refe	rence	to the	Not	ified	S-3		BN
· ————————————————————————————————————	-		†	tillery firing from th			<del>`</del>				_
				econdery explosion at							-
				y wanted to know if we	swept	the a	rea.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			_
	<del> </del>			Group 4		<del></del>	-		1	·	-
	<u> </u>	-	**-	Downgraded at 3 yes				<del></del>			-
				Declassified after	12 yea						<u>L</u>

				NAL OR DUTY OFFI (AR 220-346)	*	·		<u> </u>	2	9	AGES
	ATION OR		ION	LOCATION			F	ERIOC	COVER	EO	
	Section		•	LZ Charma	ina f		FROM	* 1.		TO	-
	Bn 35			YA999219	, IIIO	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
3d	Bde 4tl	a Inf D	iv	14/7/24/		0001	5 Feb	69	2400	5 Feb	69
TEM NO.	TIM IN	E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSA	GES, ORDERS	, ETC.			ACTION 1	TAKEN	IN TIA
			What were	e our findings,	. Bde so	id to	check t	h 6			1
				February 1969.		<u> </u>			•		
6		0250	(H) From	all elements s	Sitrep No	egativ	ð	Not:	ified	Bde RT(	B
7	·	0 <u>35</u> 0	(U) From	all elements	Sitrep No	gativ	9.	Not:	ified	Bde RT	B
8		0450	(U) From	all elements S	Sitrep No	egativ	D+	Not:	ified	Bde RT	B
9		0550	(U) From	all elements S	Sitrep No	gativ	<b>.</b>	Not:	ified	Bde RT	) B
10	0610		(a) a do	informs us the	t there !	00 TER ES	1 <b>220111</b> d				
	0010		<u>'</u>	•	- 1			Not:	ified	Bde RT	BI
				the willow re					· ·		1
				the village was							-
				are as of yet a						<u>.                                    </u>	
			seen car	rrying a weapor	a grid is	2161	69.				
11	0650	:	(c) c co	reports that	their CP	is 100	) meter		V.		
	-	·	to the E	ast and that i	here is	a goo	l LZ in		fied F		M
			the vic	inity.	***	: : :	:				
<u>12</u>	.0810	\	(c) c co	informs us tha	t the Na	tions.	l Polic		. 0		1
			were dr	opped off at the	eir nig	nt loca	tion a	nd ad	ified	<b>⊳−</b> 5	M
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	not at	the village, in	formed ]	Bde of	this.				_
1			TOC info	ormed Bde		<u>.</u>					
13	0847		C) The 1	National Police	are no	rat 6	Со	Not:	ified	S-3.	CI
			village	location.							1
14	0900		(C) C Co	search has ste	irted wi	th the	Nation		ified	S <b>–</b> 3	CI
	1	Ι΄.	Police.		12-15			I -		_	

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIAL

-	DAI	LY ŞTA		AL OR DUTY OFF (AR 220-346)	ICER'S LOC			PAGE	3	NO. OF PA	GES
ORGANIZ	ATION OR INST	FALLATIO	DN	LOCATION			f	ERIOD	COVER	EO	
3 Sect	tion			IZ Charma	ine		FROM			то	
	35th Inf			<b>Y∆</b> 999219		ноов	DATE	10	HOUR	DATE	<i>_</i>
3d Bde	4th Inf	Div		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		0001	5 Feb	69	2 <b>400</b>	5 Feb	69
ITEM NO.	TIME	DUT		INCIDENTS, MESSA	GES, ORDERS,	ETC.			ACTION T	AKEŅ	INI- TIALS
								<b> </b>		-	
15	0910	(0	C) D Co	estimates tha	t it will	take	5 slic		fied S		CW
		1	to evacu	te the 21 to	as of ric	• .		1001	1100.	, <u>-</u>	
16	0920		C) Gener	al Irzik will	visit LZ	Char	aine	Noti	fied	3-3	CW
		·		0930 and 1115		3					
17	0921			the Bde CO to			ent vi	its		- <del></del>	
**	9,22			irebases indi					fied	5-3	CW
				tion to withs							
				on fields of	,,,	. 1					
				head cover. I						y w	
				ldiers were n							
<i>i</i>				mprovement of							
,			will tak	e immediate a	ction to	prepai	re the		· .		
			firebase	to withstand	immediat	e atta	ick, I				
			do not	intend that y	ou stop c	ffens	Lve		. :		
			actions	but wish to	mphasiz•	the u	rgency				
	, v		of this.	Report to me	not late	r than	a 06200	<u> </u>		<u></u>	177 x
			February	of the actio	n taken a	nd the	progr	ess		<u> </u>	
			made to	implement the	se defens	ive m	<b>t</b> asures				
			the <b>pe</b> r	ort should in	dicate pr	rogres	s made	on_		-	
			the fire	base as well	as any a	ssist	ance th	t			
·			is need	d to enhance	the impro	ovenen	t .			<u> </u>	
18_	0922	,	(U) DEL	YED ENTRY-090	00 hours 5	Feb	69 <b>– o</b> si	Not	ified	S-3	CW
				ove message by	the Bn				. <u> </u>		
TYPED	NAME AND GR	ADE OF	FFICER OR	OFFICIAL ON DUTY	_	SIGNAT	URE				-

DA SORMA 1594 CONFIDENTIAL

	C	AILY ST	AFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGE N	10. A	ND. OF P	
RGANIZ	ATION OR I	NSTALLAT			<u></u>	ERIOD	COVER	<u> </u>	
<b>S3</b>	Section		. LZ Charmaine		FROM	٠.		TO	
	Bn 35t		YA999219	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
3d	Bde 4th		v l	0001	5 Feb	69	2400	5 Feb	<u>69</u>
NO.	TIM IN	0U7	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.			CTION T	AKEN	INI-
19	0923		C) A Co SRP 13 found a mine	at grid	005236	Noti	fied S	<del>-</del> 3	CM
			and they proceeded to destr	roy it.					ļ
20	0949		C) C Co search had negative	e findings	, they	Not	ified,	S-3	UN
			finished the Med-Caps at th	nis time.					<u> </u>
21	1005		C) C Co says that Snoopy B	aron will	stay i	Not	ified	S-3	CM
			place.	····					ļ. —
22	1025		C) General Irzik is 20 min	utes out f	rom IZ	Noti	fied S	5–3	CA
		· · · · ·	Charmaine.						+-
23	1050		C) General Irzik is now at	LZ Charma	ine.	Noti	fied S	5-3	CV
24	1051		U) DELAYED ENTRY-1040 hours	14			fied S	3	CT
<del>- ; - ; -</del>			notified Bde that a LRRP to		serted	-			┼
. OF	3053		into our AO without our know			,			$\dagger$
25	1051		c) S-2 says that LRRP 66 co	eurer or m	Stars AT		fied S	5-3	CV
26	1055		C) A Co SRP 1 and 3 closed	LZ Charma	ine.	Noti	fied S	<b>5–3</b>	Ci
27	1110	Ÿ -	C) C Co search is complete	and they	came u	Noti	fied S	5-3	CW
			with negative findings, pic	ck up the	Na tion	1			_
		-	Police at C Co location.	·	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			-
28	1120		C) General Irzik departed	LZ Charmai	ne.	Noti	fied :	3-3	CT
29	1122		C) Bde requests approvalon		· · · · · · · · ·	Noti	ried	5-3	C
			CSF forec(30 men) from 06-	ll Feb in	AO ZA1	118,		· · · · · ·	+
	<u> </u>	7	1313,1813,1818.			<u> </u>			_
30		1125	c) To C Co from the S-3: Co.	rdon and s	carch	the N	otific	ed S-3	CW

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIAL

			,	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO				5	9	GES
	ZATION OR I	NSTALLAT	10N	LOCATION			PERIO	COVER	EO	
-	Section		•	LZ Charmaine		FROM			то	
	Bn 35 t		•••	<b>TA9</b> 99219	0001	5 Feb	60	2400	5 Feb	60
	Bde 4th		.v		10001	7 260	1	2400	7 200	1
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.		<u>L</u>	ACTION T	AKEN	TIALS
			the sam	e village tonight.						
31		1134 (	C) Bn S-	3 gives the OK to the	lei-N	e CSF	Not	ified	Bde,S-3	CW
		<u>.</u>	platoon	in the 1/35 AO reques	t the r	oush an	<u> </u>			
			call sig	n, also notify them o	of our	Co				
			location	po br						· .
32		1136 (	C) To C	Co from the Bn CO: Do	not mo	ve bac		fied (	1 06	CW
		·	the LZ e	xcept to pick up ruck	csacks o	onduot				"
	· · ·	-	search a	nd clear operations t	to the S	outh	<del> </del>			
			of the v	illage and come back	on it f	rom th	<del> </del>	<del> </del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	ļ		South t						·	
33	1200			is now at their night			1	fied 1	Bde,S-3	CW
34		1210	<u> </u>	Co CO from the S-3: S			Noti	fied	Co,83	CW
- i			1	outh and cordon and a the element out early						-
		 		the platoon and seal		<del></del>		· · · · ·		-
				tomorrow morning.				i.		
35	<b>1</b> 315			3d platoon departed (	C Co CP	for a	Noti	fied ]	Bde	CW
			sweep to	the South of the vi	llage tl	at was				
			searche	ed this morning.		· · · · · ·				
36	1400		(U) SP/4	Gravil and PFC Yates	on duty	7	Not	fied l	NCOIC	IG
37		1402	(C) To Bo	le from the S-3: Birds	s have	been ta	ken			_
	ļ		from us	and D Co still has 4	bags of	f rive	No t	ified	Bde	IG
	<u> </u>		1	lifted out not compla	<del></del>		4 .		·	
				OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATI	SOF.			-	

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIAL

		DAILY \$1	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L (AR 220-346)	.og		PAGE	мо. 6	NO OF P	AGES
BE ANU	ection of	INSȚALLA	TION	LOCATION	<u> </u>	i	ERIO	COVER	ED	*****
	Bn 35th		•	LZ Charmaine	•	FROM	٠,		то	
	de 4th			YA999219	HOUR	DATE	/-	HOUR	DATE	<i>7</i> -
		<del></del>	·		0001	5 Feb	69	2 <b>400</b>	5 Feb	69
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI-
			about th	e birds being taken :	from us.	but we				
		·		ng to have D Co destr						
				their mission.					.:	
38	1410		(C) To T	OC from Bde: LRRP 3F	call si	gn Sho-	No	tified	S <b>-</b> 3	LG
				was inserted today a						
			they wil	1 be extracted on 8 1	Гов 69 р	ush 59.	95		· .	
39	1443		(C) Bn C	O is airborne at this	time a	nd he	s No	tified	S-3	IG
			enroute	to D Co location.	:			1		
40	1445		(C) From	the Bn CO to the S-	3: After	the bi		tified	9 3	LG
	,		drops n	e off at D Co location	on have	the biz	d	•1116G	- 2-3	1A.F
<del>-5</del>		e e	take th	orice back to the Og	sis the	n the l	ird			<u> </u>
			is to pi	ck up the resumply th	at we h	ave for		: .	·	
· · · · · ·			C Co and	take it to their loc	cation t	hen the	bir	d.		<u> </u>
			is to go	to D Co location and	l pick u	p the l	n			ļ.
			CO.		· .			<u> </u>	·	<del> </del>
41	1455		(C) From	Bde to TOC: Send MI,	Med-Cap	s and	Not	ified	S <b>-</b> 3	LG
			-	ops team back to the	Oasis o	. S. S. S.			·	<del> </del>
				y bird.	-					
42.	1457			the Bde S-3 air to				ified	S-3 air	LG
				supply bird has been	pulled	send it				<u> </u>
	7530			the Casis.			7	<b>.</b>		-
43	1530			is departing their n	night lo	cation	Noti	Iled E	∞e, 5-3	LG.
	L NAME AND	GRADE OF	at this	time. Official on Duty	SIGNATU	RE				<u></u>

DA . FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

	•	DAILT SI	AFF JUUK	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L (AR 220-346)	OG .		_	PAGE	7	NO. OF P	AGES
RGANIZ	ATION OR I	NSTALLA1	ION	LOCATION	-		PE	ERIOD	COVER	EO	
S3	Section	1		LZ Charmaine		FROM	4	٠.		TO	
lst	Bn 35	th Inf		Ya999219	HOUR	DATE			HOUR	DATE	
3d.	Bde 4tl	1 Inf I	iv	14979419	6001	15 F	eb 6	<u> </u>	2400	5 Feb	69
NO.	TIM	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORGE	RS, ETC.				ACTION T	AKEN	TIAL
	1535		(C) Draw	Bde to TOC: 1/14 fo	und han	AC 37	h :	<b>h</b>			1
44	1535		(C) LION	Bae to 100: 1/14 16	ond bon	IOS N.			fied S	3-3	LG
.			were ide	entified as being par	t of a h	uman			LICUL	, <u>.</u>	1
							1				
- 1			belongin	g to our element near	r the bo	nes	the	7		<u></u>	1
							$\neg$				
		<u> </u>	found a	personal letter and	an NCO	card					1
			with a	Service Number on the	em being	US5	671	6301			1
		<del></del>		1 000			- 1				<del>                                     </del>
			they als	so found dog to be	Longing	to t	he				
			Fif who a	ros theresht to have a	l mandre h					-	
			ENT MUO M	as thought to have a	rready o	GGII					+-
			tracted	Service Number RA6802	21159.						- 4
			(a) a	0.70.41		3750		**	. 0 7	D2- 0	7.7
45	1615		(C) Curr	ent location of D Co	grid 96	3150	•	rot	iried	Bde, S-	3 14
46		1620	(C) Info	ormed A Co that the po	erimeter	wil	1 be	9			1
							_	Not	ified	A Co	LG
			checked	l prior to 2400 hours	report	MITT	D.E		<del></del>	<del></del>	-
			called i	nto this station.					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1_
47	1620		(C) Curr	ent location of C Co	3d plat	don		Not	ified	Bde,ar	ty L
			grid 22	27164.							
48	1725		(C) Curi	ent location of D Co	grid 96	<b>51</b> 55		Noti	fied I	Bdo	IG
. 49	1726	V.	(U) DELA	YED ENTRY-1715 hours	5 Feb 6	59- R	e-	Not	ified	Bde,S-	3 LG
			ques ted	a Dust-Off for the E	M in dD	Co 1	ine	no.			_
		·	69 Janu	ary roster, EM stuck	a punji	. sta	ke	in		<u> </u>	
			his ri	ght leg seems to have	gore in	abo	ut				
			3 inche	es .							
50	1735		(C) Dust	t-Off 34 ETA 30 minut	es .			Not	ified	D Co	IB
51	17.45		(C) Dust	t-Off 34 is on statio	n.			Not	ified	D Co	LG
			4				·				
52	1755		(C) Dus	t-Off complete.				Not	tified	Bde,S-	_ <b>_</b>

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIAL

			AFF JOUR	(AR 220-346)	LOG		7.00	8	NO. OF P	AGES
		INSTALLAT	101	LOCATION			PERIO	COVER	ED.	<del></del>
_	ection	- 0	•	LZ Charmaine		FROM	٠.	<u> </u>	то	
	Bn 35th	Inf Inf Div	_	YA999219	HOUR	DATE	60	HOUR	DATE	<u></u>
1TEM	це 4 с <u>п</u>		[	<u> </u>	0001	5 Feb	09	2400	5 Feb	69
NO.	IH	ουτ		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.	* 1		ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
53		1800	(U) Mala:	ria prevention is no	w in eff	ect.	Not	ified	~77	LG
								ments.		1.0
54	1802		(C) Unit	night locations: A	Co(-) L2	Char	Not	ified,	Bde,ar	tv LG
` .				Ps 4-014219, 2-99122		1		,		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	platoon	Rock Quarry; B Co (	PCON 2nd	Hdo;	ļ			
	<u> </u>		C Co(-) 2	22 <b>8172, (patrol)</b> 2271	.64, Snoo	py Baro	n		·	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>		229165(	amb)234173; D Co(-)	965 <b>155 (</b> a	mb)	ļ			<del> </del>
				2nd platoon LZ Janet	; Recon	LZ Chai			- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del> </del>
<i>.</i>			maine; 4	.2" 228172.			ļ		*.	· 
55	1845		(C) Conf	irmed the night loca	tion of	A Co	Noti	fied E	de,art	IG
			SRPs; 1-(	015219, 2-991223, 3-	007223.			<del> </del>		<u> </u>
56	1846		(U) DELAT	TED ENTRY-1840 hours	5 Feb 6	9- Bn	Not	ified	S-3	LG
			CO is a	irborne at this time						
57	1903		(C) Bn C	) is now at LZ Charr	aine.		Noti:	fied S	-3	LG
58		2015	(C) To B	le from the S-3: I r	equest t	hat a	Noti	fied B	ide	LG
<i>i</i> .		V.	copy of	the Bde Sitrep be pl	aced in	our		· .		
<del></del> .			distrib	ition.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			<u>.                                      </u>		
59	2025		(C) Locat	tion of B Co grid ZA	062736.	· · · · · ·	Noti	fied S	-3	IG
60		2055	(U) From	all elements Sitrer	Negativ	<b>G</b>	Noti	fied B	de	LG
61		2155	(U) From	all elements Sitrep	Negativ	e	Noti	fied B	de	LG
62	2200		(U) Sgt.]	Cartholomew and SP/4	Komara	on duty	Not	ified	NCOIC	LG
63	2230	,	(C) From	the Bde S-3 to the	1/35 <b>S</b> -3	3	<u> </u>	· · · · · ·	<del></del>	ļ
	1	1	Iwant	an hour by hour mis	sion by	miയയiox	MATA-	ദ്രേഷ ജ	- 00	MB

A FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIFICATION

NA DECLASSIFED

## COMPIDENTIAL

				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S ( (AR 220-346)	LUG		PAGE	9	NO. OF P4	
SEC Sec	tion on t	NSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION			PERIO	COVERE		
lat Bn	35 th 3	[nf]		LZ Charmaine	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	DATE	
3d Bde	4th In	ıf <sup>D</sup> iv		YA999219	0001	5 Feb	69	2400		<b>b</b> 69
ITEM NO.	TIM	E		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.			ACTION T		TIME
			report o	of what you did with	your air	craft	1		·	<b> </b>
			today,	report desired not 1	ater tha	n 0601	<b>2</b> 0			
			hours F	ebruary 1969, OSL de	sired OS	L by	,		_	
		· in = -	Major I	osey, S-3 air is nom	working	on the	•			
			report.				<u></u>			
64	2253		(C) From	the Bde CO to the I	/35 CO:	The	Noti	fied B	de CO	MB
			Commandi	ng General will visi	t LZ Cha	rmaine				
			on the	morning of 6 Februar	y 1969 p	robabl	y			\ \ \
			after ]	1000 hours, 30 minute	s advanc	e noti	<b>C ©</b>			
			of the a	rrival will be given	. oSL by	the B	r			
			co.							
65		2255 (	U) From	all elements Sitrep	Negative		Noti	fied E	de RTO	MB
66		2350 (	U) From	all elements Sitrep	Negative	) <u></u>	Noti	fied E	de RTO	МВ
67	2358	(	U) At 23	330 hours the S-3 air	gave th	e repo		fied F	de	   MB
			to Bde	this in reference to	item 63.	•	1000			
1				Sept.		·				
Summe	ry: T	he log	as oper	ied at 0001 hours 5 I	opmary	1969.	Unit	locati	ons: A	LZ
coun	er-mor	tar sec	tion fro	lion Headquarters (Food the 2/9 artillery	C Compa	ny ZA2	<b>2</b> 8176	5, 4.2"	plato	<b>)</b> 1
Bde;	A Comp	any 3d	platoon	152; OPCON units; B ( OPCON to the 1/69 A	mor; D (	ompany	2nd	platoo	n OPCO	to
				is; Headquarters and amp Enari); Battalion						
				area of operation du						, Jan
68		2400	The log	was closed for LZ Cl	armaine	5 Febr	uary			
			1969.							

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIA

		INSTALLAT		LOCATION		7 - 1	ρ	ERIOD	COVERE	O	******
	Section			LZ Charmair	A STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STA	FR				ΤÖ	<del> </del>
	Ba 35 t	h Inf . Inf Di	_	TA999219	1,000	1			HOUR	DATE	
TEM	TII		· V	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE	90	लें∓ि ∈	F⊕b		2400		b 69
NO.	(H	OUT		MCIDENTS, MESSAGE	3, WHUERS, ETC.				CTION T	IKEN	TIA
1		0001	(C) 3d B	de 4th Inf Div B	n Formard	Fire	Base	Noti	fied	Bdo RT	O B
· · · · ·			LZ Char	maine, YA999219.	. Unit loca	tions	: 🛦	<del></del>			
		* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	Co(-) LZ	Charmaine YA999	219, SRPs	1-015	219.				
			2-9 <b>912</b> 23	. 3- <b>00</b> 7233. 3d r	latoon Roe	k Qua					
				O; B Co OPCON 2m		2 - 4 - 5		2			
- :				227164, Smoony E						<del></del>	1
				D Co 965155 2nd							1
				• Y4896243 amb-9		4 7 THE SEC.		i j	•		
	SA.			ne YA999219; 4.2							
2 -				all elements Si					D. S. S. S. W.	3. 7000	
3				all elements Si	1 - 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1					RTO	
4				all elements Si						RE RTO	
<del></del>				all elements Si				7 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -		de RTO	
6	6E10								ZANGU B	de RTO	B
U	0510	<del> </del>		has married up			.0	Mot1:	fied E	de RTO	B
		100		are starting to				20			-
				1 219169 village							-
7	0520		U) DEIAY	ED ENTRY-0450 he	purs 6 Feb	69 1	TOR	Noti	fied B	de RTO	B
<u> </u>			all eleg	ments Sitrep Neg	tives			<del> </del>			-
8		0550	U) From	all elements Sit	trep Negati	Te,		Noti	led B	do PTO	B
<u>ş</u>	0555	d	C) C Co	informs us that	they have	enci:	rele	Not:	ified	Bde	及
				Group 4							1
	•		-	Downgraded at 3	year inte	rva.le					1_
				Declassified af							

DA 100 1594

CORFIDERTAL

ÁCANI?	A TION OR	INSTALLAT	ION	(AR 220-346)		PERIO	DCOVER	EĎ	<del></del> -
	3 Sect				FR	OM	1	то	<del></del>
		35th In	£	LZ Charmaine	HOUR DA		HOUR	DATE	
	-	4th Inf		<b>WA999219</b>	000f 6	Feb 69	2400	6 Feb	69
ITEM	TII	46		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS. ETC.		ACTION T	AKEN	INI-
NO.	IN	OUT							TIAL
			Plei De	u Tung.					
.0	0726		(d) d Ga	is beginning their	search of F	lei Den			
			Tung.				ified	Bde,S-3	IG
1	0730		(O) DELA	YED ENTRY-0700 hours	6 Feb 69-		ified	A Co,	MB
			0700 hc	ours informed A Co an	d Recon tha		on.	1	
			Command	ling General will be	here today	and			
			to have	their areas present	able.				-
12	0750		(C) Bde	requested a clearance	e on grid (	89203			
			for a ]	possible airstrike.		No	ified	S3	BN
13		0755	(c) §-3	informed Bde grid 08	9203 Was Fe	ady Not	tified	Bde RTO	BN
	ا المالية		for the	airstrike.					
14	0800		(C) Blac	okjack 604 is enroute	to our loc		ified		
			with th	ae Chaplain ETA 02 mi	nutes,	МО		<b>5-</b> 5	BN
15	0802		(C) Blas	ekjack 604 arrived at	our locat	on No	ified	S-3	BN
	1		at this	time.				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
1/6	0825	1.	(c) D C	departed their nigh	t location.	No	tified	S-3	CW
17	0830		(C) From	m the Bde S-3 to the	Ba S-3: C 7	7/17 No	tified	S-3	CW
1			will m	ake a visual reconnai	ssauce of	he area	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del></del>	
1	ļ		of the	suspected morter in	1/35 AO wi	l make		<u> </u>	
. : -			a visu	al reconnaissance of	grid YA973.	311,9371	31		
		,	then 1	eave for another miss	ion to the	Norta.			ļ.,
18	0831		(c) c c	o has picked up a pos	sible VC in	a the No	tified	S <b>-</b> 3	CW
			villag	e the S-2 is handling	the trans	oorta ki o	1.		

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)		***		3		10	
RGANIZ Soc	otion on	INSTALLAT	FION	LOGATION			PERIOD	COVER	O	<del>- 3</del>	-
	a 35 th			LZ Charmaine		FROM			TO	)	
	a 4th I			YA999219	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATI		
		·			0001	6 Feb	69	2400	_ 6	Feb	69
NO.	IN IN	4E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.		,	CTION T	KEN	**	TIM
19		0834	(C) Pass	ed to C Co that line	no.127	is wan	ted.				
				Base Camp for a cou				ied 5	-3 * (		CW
20	0840	·	(C) C Co	is enroute to the n	ight lec	ation.	Not:	ified )	<b>33</b>	ij	CH
21	0912		i e e	ly 97(7/17 Cav) is c			1				
				ke a visual reconnai				fied :	5–3	-	CW
			mortar	positions.							
22	0925		(C) C Co	closed their night	loes tion		Not	fied S	<b>3–</b> 3		CW
23	093፮		(C) D Co	current location gr	id 14956	162.	Not	fied #	Bāe,	<b>5-</b> -3	CW
24	0942		(C) 7/17	Cav Sitrep at grid	973311 ±	oung	Not:	fied:	3-3		CN
			an impr	ession in the dirt w	kiok we	3 fee			3		
- 3			in diame	ter looks like am 82	m, wrte	r Whiel				, and	 
			vás uso	d in the last 12 her	<b>.</b>	<b>pil</b>					
*			987181	plateon mor on top a	fa dirt	Bound					
			which i	s 3 feet in diameter	and 5	etera 1	ron				
<del></del>		<u> </u>	the tra	il and it has not be	en meeg	within			· · · · ·		
<u>/-                                    </u>		· Vis	the les	t 48 hours, but 1t 1	ooks lik	e they					
			are rea	dy to use 11, 40 met	ers to t	he Nor	<u> </u>				
			there i	s angiger platfors 3	feet in	diame	þr_				
			and it	looks like it is bei	ng prepa	red to	be _		<u></u>		5 
•		-	used 7/	17 Cav is at grid 97	6183.	84 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -			· · · · · ·		
25	1010		(c) 1/17	Cav is at grid 9761	818	- N	Noti	fied S	=3		, cı
<u> </u>	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		they for	md 35 foxholes which	L TOPO W	ed in	he .				1
			logt 1-6	days G.I. activity.			1	: :	100		1

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTALE

	4	AILT 3,1	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S I (AR 220-346)	.00			4	NO OF PA	
	ATION OR I		TION	LOCATION		F	ERIOD	COVER	ED.	
_	Section			LZ Charmaine		FROM	••		TO	
	Bn 351		· •	<b>YA</b> 9992 <b>19</b>	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
30.	Bde 4tl		77		0001	6 Feb	69	2400	6 Feb	69
NO.	TIM IN	IE OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDI	ERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	TIAL
26	1025		(C) D Co	location grid 95716	8.					
27		1037	(C) To D	Co from the S-3: Tu	rn to the	North	_			
				d move to the vicini				ified	B <b>de,5-</b> 3	CW
			987181	to sweep the area fo	r the ene	my moz	ta.r			
	-		positio	ns check the entire	area in	he vic	init	7		
			of LZ La	ura the enemy positi	ons bave	been		· · . , · ·		
			reporte	d by radar and confi	rmed by	he 7/1	7	-		
			Ca.v.							
28	1050		(c) c co	is moving on a swee	p with th	eir 2a		17167	Bde.S-	ी र टाइ
,			and 3d p	la teens.		·············				1 "
29	1051		(U) DELA	YED ENTRY-1030 hours	6 Feb 69	- From	Not	ified	5-3	JÈ
			the Bde	S-3 to the Bm S-3:	Need a de	Pailed				
			listing	of what A Co is doi	ng on LZ	Charma	ine			-
1			the num	ber of SRPs and the	number of	patro	ls .		1	1
/	N. C.	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	and the	ir types, the person	nel enga	ged in	the	17.4	·	
		V	bunker	defense both day and	night a	y core	on_	· · · · · ·		-
,	<u>, 4</u>		and seg	rch operations any R	IF conduc	oted,				
			any add	itional information	that you	desire	to		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
			report.			<u> </u>	-	<del></del>		-
30	1052		(U) DEL	YED ENTRY-1045 hours	6 Feb 6	9- Fre	Not	ified	Bde	JI
			the Bn S	-3 to the Bde S-3: 3	SRP A Co	negat	ive	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, , ,	
			patrels	, 15 personnel by da	y and 58	person	nel	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
				t during the day A C	o is inve	olved	i ja	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·.	1_

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENT AL

maca leneti

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346) organization of installation \$3 Section LOCATION PERIOD COVERED LZ Charmaine FROM 1st En 35th Inf HOUR DATE TA999219 3d Ede 4th Inf Div 0001 6 Feb 69 2400 6 Peb 69 ITEM INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN NO. OUT the development of this firebase to includ bunker reconstruction, clearing fields of fire and replacing defensive wire. A major effort is required in this area to bring the firebase up to the minimum standards. A Co conducted cordon and search operations in A 75 from 29 January-1 February 1969, negative additional. D Co swept to the Wes put of here 30 January-31 January, B Co swept to the East 1 February, Recon swept to the North 30 January, all reported negative enemy 4.1 activity in the vicinity of LZ Charmaine. the next patrol out of here will be Reconon the 6th or 7th of February 1969. 31 1230 C) C Co location grid 208158. Notified Bde CW C) 1/12 is in contact at grid 904665. 1231 32 Notified Bde CW 33 1250 C) There is AK-47 to the West of the perimeter Notified Bde  $\mathbb{R}\mathbb{P}$ of C Co grid 220173 approximate location of fire. 34 1316 C) D Co location grid 954183. Notified Bde, S-3 CW 35 1320 C) A Co SRP 12 closed LZ Charmaine and SRP Notified Bde CW 11 is at grid 015225. (U) SP/4 Gravil and PFC Yates on futv. 1400 Notified NCOIC TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

DA TORM. 1594 CONFIDENTIA

	D	AILY ST	AFF JOURN	(AR 220-346)	CER'S LOC	i.		PAGE	6	NO. OF PA	
PE SAMIZ	OTION OR IN	STALLAT	ION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER	EO	
	n 35th I			LZ Charmai:	ne		FROM			TO	
	le 4th In			YA999219		0001	6 Feb	69	2400	6 Feb	69
ITEM NO.	TIME	out		INCIDENTS, MESSAG	ES, ORDERS	ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
. 37	1500		C) Curre	ent location of	D Co gr	id 974	182.	Noti	fied	B <b>de</b> ia	LG
38	1531			is using their				19.	1		LG
	1,7,4			197163.PO is					18.7		
39	1532			current locati		197163	4	Noti	fied	Basarty	LG
40	1533			reports that t				Noti	ified :	S-3	LG
_40		·. ·		ers to their No							
-				fired at them				;			
			keep mov								
41	1545			00165 C Co repo	rts' that	they	found	Not:	ified	Bde,S-3	LG
				00 pounds of un							
			hootch.			e e			¥.	**	
42	1630		(C) To t)	he S-3 from the	Divisio	on G-3	: A .	Not.	ified	S <b>-</b> 3	LG
			press re	elease from Sai	gon sta	tes the	n an				
,			NVA or a	a VC element re	elcased a	. US p	risone	r			
			in Kont	um province, th	ie man v	e cap	tured :	ih	·		
		:	March o	f 1968 request	that you	ır ələ	ment k	gep			
			their e	yes open for tl	nis man.		•				
43	1645		(C) 4.2"	reports that	they are	recei	<b>vi</b> ng	Not	ified	Bde,S-3	IG
·			small a	rms fire at thi	is time	it <b>i</b> s	eniper	1			<u> </u>
			fire it	is coming from	m their	Southe	ast			:	
			approxi	mately 150 meter	ers out,	light	organ	ics			
			and sma	ll arms fire a	re being	emplo	yed at				
			this ti						·		
TYPED	NAME AND G	RADE OF	OFFICER OR	OFFICIAL ON DUTY	****	SIGNATE	RE .			-	

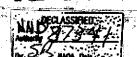




	•	DAILY 51	AFF JOURN	IAL OR DUTY OFFIC (AR 220-346)	ER'S LOC	3.		PAGE	10. ; 7	HO. OF P.	
RGANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLAT	TION	LOCATION		1		PERIOD	COVER		
_	Section			LZ Charmai	no		FROM	-,		TO	
	t Dn 35			YA999219	.1169	HOUR	DATE	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	HOUR	DATE	<del></del>
	Bde 4t		iv			0001	6 Fe	69	2400	6 Feb	69
ITEM NO.	TIN TIN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGE	S, ORDERS	ETC.		,	ACTION T	AKEŅ	TIME
44	1655		(m) 4 20	mananta manatin		14400					
			V) 4.6	reports negative	re casua	TTOTOR	and ti		ified :	5_3	ĬĞ
			request	more Simm morta	rammur	nition,	trip				17.7
			flares,	and Claymore mi	nes for	toni.	ght.				
45	1656		(U) DEIA	red entry-1650 b	iours 6	Feb 69	)- 4.2°	Noti	fied	Bde,S-3	LE
	:		reports	negative incomi	ng rour	ids at	th <b>i</b> s	ine,			
			they rec	ceived approxima	tely 10	)-20 rc	ounds o	× -		· .	<u> </u>
		<u> </u>	small a	rms fire.				ļ <u>.</u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
46	1705		(C) C Co	has a patrol ou	it at th	is tir	ne and	they	s is		
		.* .*	are swe	ping the area a	hore th	ie 4.2'	' peop		ied S-	<del>-</del> 3	LG
	·	· ·	had the	sniper fire fro	om, 17 1	counds	of 81	na			
-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	rounds v	vere expended c	n the g	grid wh	iere tl	e sni	per		
1			fire was	thought to be	coming'	from.					<u> </u>
47	1706		(U) DELAT	KED ENTRY-1530 h	ours 6	Feb 69	) <del>-</del> 5-3	Nota	fied l	D Co .	I
			informed	1 D Co to contin	ue thei	r pres	ent mi	ssion	1		
			and to s	set up a night l	.ocation	in th	ie <b>vi</b> ci	hity			<u> </u>
			of LZ 1	aura.					· · · · ·		
48	1745		(C) The r	patrol that went	out to	sweel	the s				
			whore th	ne sniper fire w	as comi	ng fro	m has	Not	fied	Bde <b>,5-</b> 3	LG
-	,		returne	lat this time a	nd they	had r	negativ	P		· · · · · · · ·	
			finding	3.							
49	<b> </b>	1800	(U) Malan	ria prevention i	s now i	n effe	et.		fied a	211	. I
<u>50</u>	1310	-	(C) B-Co	arrived at thei	r night	locat	ion.				
•								Moti	fied	<b>3–</b> 3	

DA 15084 1594

CONFIDENTIAL



	<u> </u>	DAILY SI		NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO	)G		PAGE	8	NO OF P	
	RO NOITA		ION	LOCATION			ERIO	COVER	ED	
_	Section			LZ Charmaino		FROM	i,		TO	
	Bn 35t			YA999219	0001	6 Feb	60	2400	6 Feb	60
3d.	Bde 4th		LV		0001	0 160	V7	2400	O FCD	-07
NO.	- TIN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDER	RS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	TIAL
51		1845	C) To Ba	le from the S-3: I war	nt the i	PZ time	to	·. ·		
	· · · · · ·				<del></del> -			fied	Bde	1 14
			be at 07	730 hours 7 Feb 69 for	D Co,	also	<u> </u>			1
			request	gumships cover for th	ne enti:	re extr	a c-			
<del></del>							<del>                                     </del>			1
			tion to	norrow.			<del> </del>	<del></del>		-
52		1855	(C) To B	le from the S-3: Would	l like	to know	Not:	lfied	S-3	I.
			when we	will receive the bire	ls for	the				<u> </u> .
			extracti	ion tomorrow, Ede says	at ap	proxima	tely			
ė,			080 <b>0</b> hou	ırs.		*			Tree Tr	
53		1855	(C) To D	Co from the S-3: Be ]	repare	a 07070	0 No	tified	D Co	L
7.			for the	extraction from LZ L	ura to	LZ Cas	s			
4.			for an	overland move to the	lew AO.					
54		1900	(C) To C	Co from the S-3: Bag	the ri	ce and	Not	ified	C Co	L
		*	improve	the LZ at your locat	ion, ha	ve the				
			entire	unit prepared for ext	raction	to LZ				
			Casis f	or an everlandmaove £	onhthe	agasis				
			to the	new AO by 0730 hours.						
_55	1925		(C) Unit	night locations: A C	o(-) LZ	Charma				
			SRPs 1-	015220, 2-094225, 3-0	06238,	3d p1t	Not	ırıed	Bde, art	A TY
			Rock Qu	arry; B Co OPCON 2nd	Bde; C	Co(-)				
		,	197163	lst and 2nd plt 22817	2, Snoo	py Baro	<u></u>			
		1) t	229165;	D Co(-) 990185, (amb	) 98618	2, 2nd				
			Plt LZ	Janet; Recon LZ Charm	ainel	4.2"			•	
			228172							

A FORM ACCOLA

NALD STATE

				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S I	.OG		PAGE	9	10	
RSANIZ STANIZ	ction or	INSTALLAT	10N	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER	ED	
	n 35th			LZ Charmaine		FROM	- 1		TO	
	lo 4th I			YA999219	0001	6 Fob	60	2400	6 Fel	. 60
	TIN				0001	0 100	109	2400	0 1.61	<del></del>
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
56		2055	U) From	all olements Sitrep	Nogativo	)•	Noti	fied .	Ede RTO	LG
57	2130		(C) To ti	no S-3 from the Ede S	3: The	Bde CO	Noti	fied	S-3	LG
		٠.	noted th	hat D Co did not swee	p the ar	ca of	he			
			suspect	ed mortar positions a	nd C Co	did no	,			
			swedp t	ne area of their con	act. The	Divis	on			
			and Bûe	CO's expect a xweep	of the a	ras o	•			
			contact	and the suspecoted r	ortar 1	cation	4			
			from who	ere they received the	direct	and th	•			
-			indirec	t fire.(Ses items 46	and 48).	. Send	å		79	·
			name for	r the new LZ on High	ay 509 s	or				
			approva.	l and please specify	the coor	rdina te	<b>s</b> ,			
<u> </u>			need a	SL from the Bn 5-3,	the Bn S	5 <b>-</b> 3 giv	es			
			his QS	L and he says that th	e new L	Z will	be			
			located	at grid ZA061446, n	me 1-Jai	ne, 2-				
			Rebecca	•				r <sup>in</sup>		
58		2155	U) From	all elements Sitrep	Negativ	3.	Not	fied	Bde	IG
59	2230		C) Bds	informed us that the	artille	<u>.</u>	Noti	fied	S-3	BM
			recomme	nded a position to the	e South	of his	lway			
			509 at	grid YAO57435 and you	ır decis:	ion is			<del></del> · -	
			require	₫,	.1					ļ
60	2240		C) A Co	reports that the per	rimeter 1	nas boe	Not	tified	S-3	BN
	:		checked	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
61		2250	U) From	all elements Sitrep	Negativ	9.	Noti	ified	Bde RTO	BN

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOC NO OF PAGES (AR 220-346) 10 \* 10 ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION LOCATION PERIOD COVERED LZ Charmaine S3 Section FROM 1st Bn 35th Inf YA999219 DATE 3d Bde 4th Inf Div 6 Feb 69 0001 2400 6 Feb 69 TIME ITEM INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN NO. OUT **62** 2255 C) Resupply at the Casis (85) says that he | Notified Bn CO.5 BRN checked with Bde and that he received the following information: Cav will be securing the area a minimum of one hour tomorrow. they will send the flight leader to our location tomorrow to setup our move. A LOH will be sent to LZ Charmaine to pick up the Bn CO. 63 2350 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde RTO BNSummer log was opened at 0001 hours 6 February 1969. Unit locations: At LZ Chartaino 11999219; Battalion Headquarters (Formard), A Company (-), E Company (-), counter-mortar section from the 2/9 artillery; C Company YA965155; 4.2" mortar plateon 242 8172; OPCON units; B Company OPCON to the 2/8 Inf 2nd Bde; A Company plate on OPCON to the 1/69 Armor: D Company 2nd plate on OPCON to 1/69 Armor: At 1 Uasis; Headquarters and Headquarters Company Support (5-4 Forward); At Past Camp (Camp Enari); Battalion Headquarters (Rear). At 1545 hours of Company reported finding 500-1,000 pounds of rice (unpolished) in an old hooten vicinity of grit Za18 163 the rice was evacuated to Bde. At 1655 hours 4.2" mortar platoon reported that they were receiving small arms fire 150 meters to the Southeast of their location, light organics were employed and a sweep of the arch was conducted and as a result there were negative findings (no U.S. casualties) . The CP's of C,D, and & Companies were alerted for a move from their present location to LZ Casis and hove by convoy to LZ Jane ZA05843/ on 7 February 1969. 2400 The log was closed at 2400 hours LZ Charmaine 64. 6 February 1969.

DA FORM, 1594

TYRED NAME AND BRADE OF DERIGER ON DEFFICIATION DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

	ATION OR I	NSTALLAT	ION LO	CATION			ERIO	COVERE	D		
_	ction			/ LZ Charmaine		FROM			TO		
	n 35 th		1	TA999219	HOUR	DATE	-	HOUR	DATE		-
d Bd	e 4th I	nf Div	**		0001	7 Feb	69	2400	1 1	Peb	99
TEM NO.	TIM		-	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.		}	ACTION T	AKEN		TIM
<del></del>	1M	OUT				<u> </u>		<u>.</u>			
1	·	0001	(C) 3d Bd.	4th Inf Div Bn Fo	rward Fin	e Base	INF	0			B
			LZ Charmai	ne Ya999219. Unit	location	E A C		<del></del>	· 14:	<del></del>	<u> </u>
			(-) LZ Cha	rmaine YA 999219,	SRPs 1-01	5220,					
	_					_					
			2~894225,	3-006238, 3d plate	DOM ROCK	Qua riy					
			ZA080310 .	B Co OPCON 2nd B	de; C Co	(-)			-		
					000000						
		3	19/163, 1	it and 4th platoen	<b>a</b> 226172	8	<u> </u>				-
			Snoopy Ber	en 229165; D Co(-	990185	Recor	s			-3	
			T. 7	000010- 4 08 0	00100						
			LE CRAPTAI	ine 999219; 4.2", 2	£01/4.				<u> </u>	- 1 N.	-
2		0050	(U) From al	l elements Sitrep	Here tiv	••	Not	ified	Bd•	RTO	H
3	.0055		(c) Bas in	orned us that	. W		-	15129	- //. - //.		
3	- <b>49</b> 977)		(o) bae Im			924			2.0	****	9
	*		going to	expend on grid 006	140 in a	1,000	<u>.</u>	42			
			meter redi	us and they wante	d to kno	e if th					
	100										
	***	E. Jak	were any i	'riendlies in the	ar <b>e</b> s.				3/4/2		
1		0056	(C) Inform	ed Bde that we had	no frie	adlies	Not	ified .	Bdø	RTO	1
						- <del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>			*	
	7 (6		in the al	***			ļ.,.			· · · · · · · · ·	
5	0110		(C) Bm CO 1	as accepted the r	ecounen <b>é</b>	•d	Not	ified	Bd●	RTO	151
							1				
			positios I	or the artillery	at grid	IAU5 (43	7.			<u>)</u>	-
			South of h	nightay 509 and fo	r them t	o netif	<b>\</b>			* R	
. 1										********	
	ļ		the securi	ity to neet then t	46.04			<del></del>			
6		0150	(U) From al	ll elements Sitrep	Negativ	•.	Not	ified	Bd•	RTO	330
			ń.	roup 4		:					
*	i i Anna a santi		•			<u> </u>	1	<del></del>		<del>خيني</del>	1
	1000		, D	ewngraded at 3 year	r interv	18		<u> </u>			1
		-	n	oclassified after	12 70 70 70			_			

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTAL

	1			NAL OR DUTY ( (AR 220-346)	T FICER 3 L		7.			PAGÉ	2		7	
	ATION OR		ION	LOCATION						ERIO	COVER	ΕQ		
	Sectio			LZ Cha:			HOUR	FR			HOUR	TO	_	
	t Bn 35 Bde 4t		D4	TA9992	19	.,	0001	ľ	Feb	60	1	DATI		60
<del></del> -	DOLE 4		114	<u> </u>			COUL	1	TAD	<u> </u>	2 <b>400</b>		eb	
IO.	1N	OUT		INCIDENTS, ME	SSAGES, ORDE	AS,	ETC.		<u> </u>	T. 4	ACTION T	AKEN		INI-
,	0200		C) Bd  1	requests a c	learance	on	grid	006	140	Noti	fied S	-3_		B
			from not	till 1200 l	hours 7 P	eb:	Lus in	196	9_			,		
			for airs	trikes and	skyspots.			Ŷ.	24	* .	N. F			
3		0210	C) Majer	Losey info	rmed Bde	the	t gri	đ (	0614	0				
			is clear	·						Noti	fied h	de I	CT:	BN
)	:	0250	U) From	all elements	Sitrep :	No.	gative	•	· · · · · ·	Noti	fied I	de I	ero	BN
lO		0350	U) From	all element	Sitrep	No.	gativ <b>e</b>	•		Noti	fied E	de I	ero-	BN
11	0410		(c) C Co	4th plateon	at grid	228	3172 r	• pc	rts	4				
	•		AK-47 1	rounds fired	in the p	er:	imeter	fı	*O#	Noti S-3	fied l	de l	r <b>t</b> o	B
			the Nort	h, LP retur	ned the f	ir	, the	<b>y</b> 1	hre					
			one frag	and them t	hey ran b	a Ci	E to t	h•	per:	mete	r,			
			as KM li	ine no.89 was	s running	þį	ick to	t	•					
			perime	ter he recei	ved shrap	HO.	l in t	he	bac!		· · · ;			
	1		of his	head either	from M-7	9 :	bauer	or	fra					2
	\ . 		ffor the	se outside o	f the per	im	eter,	a I	an 1	2.5				
		1	seen ru	ming to the	Northeas	ŧ (	en to i d	• 6	f t]	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
		1 1	perime	ter and an M	-79 was f	ir	ed at	hie	by		•		***	
		- produced	C Co 4t1	platoon an	a <b>n-1</b> 6 f1	re	but t	hey	ha	•		į	٠ د د د	
,,	, ,		had ne	gative resul	ts at thi		time,	act	ion			M		U
			s toppe	i at Q420 ho	urs and t	he	y are	eml	loy	ing		•	*	
		, ,	مستنب المستنب	ortar rounds	at this	ti	me, C	Co	r <del>o-</del>					,
	,		ques te	i a Dust-Off	for the	WH.	A at C	700	) .			<u>.</u>		
•	,		nours.						15)		2		ί.	

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENT AT

WP77XX

	1.	7	(AR 220-346)		3	7	
		INSTALLA	10N LOCATION		ERIOD COVER	RED	
	Section		LZ Charmaine	FROM		TO	
	Bm 35t	n ini Inf Di	YA999219	HOUR DATE	HOUR O	DATE	
TEM	711			0001 7 Feb	69 240	0 7 Feb	1 05
NO.	IN	out	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDER	s, ETC.	ACTION	TAKEN	TIÁI
12	0425		(C) C Co 4th plateon reported	that they we		•	
			receiving 2 more M-79 rounds		Notified	Bde RTC	Bi
	•		perimeter on the West side of				
-						*	
			but that have negative casual			<del> </del>	-
			tive knowledge as to the direc				_
			rounds came from, A Co 4th pla	toon is			-
		,	employing 81mm prep around the	o perimeter		25.56	
		707 3 390 207 3 390	at this time and they will move	re then in to	ça .		
			100 meters.			* *	
13		0426	(C) Requested from Bde A Dust-	Off for the B	M	4	
		1	Everett, Blizsard who received		Motified ]	Bde RTO	14
		*	wound in the back center of b	iz hed,			
			the Medics may that he is in a	cood condition	•		
l			but he has to be Dusted-Off at	0700 hours.		~	
14		0550	(U) From all elements Sitrep h	egative.	Notified	Bde\RTC	E
15		0650 (	C) Major Losey informed C Co 4	th plateon te	Notified	C Co.	EON
		1	make a sweep of the area where		4th plat		
			was coming from and a full rep				
X *			turned in.				
16	0640		(C) C Co 4th platoon OSL the r	equest refere	a Ga		
			entry 15.		Notified I	n CO, S3	BM
17	0645	9	(U) Bde informed us that Dust0	Off 36 will h	•		
-		,	on station ETA 0700-0715 hour		Matteins 5	3-3	BN

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

·		DAILY	(AR 220-346)		PAGE	4	NO OF P	ars
	ection or	INSTALLA	TION LOCATION	<del></del>	ERIOO	COVER	ED	
	Bn 35th	า Traff	LZ Charmaine	FROM UR DATE	<u> </u>	HOUR	DATE	
	3de 4th		1 YA999219	001 7 Feb	69	2400	7 Feb	60
TEM NO.	TIM IN	e Out	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ET	<del> </del>	1	CTION T	<del></del>	TIM
			33 C will have gums.					
18	0700		(C) C Co 4th platoon informs us t	hat they h	Ve			-
			completed their D.T. and they ha		Noti	fied I	Bde RTO	B
	-		57 H.R. and 5 ILL.			<del></del>		
19	0705		C) C Co informed us that their 4	th plateon	Noti	fied S	ar.	В
			has left the perimeter for a swe					-
			area where the man was spotted a		1			
			sweep from 0-200 meters around to					
20	0800		(U) Dust-Off complete.		Noti	fied E	}d.o	C
21	0800	······································	(C) C Co sweep negative findings	found 3	Noti	fied B	d∙	C
, ·		को अनुसर्वको । जन्म	craters N-79 types					
22	0815	<u> </u>	(C) A Co SRP 3 closed the perime		Noti	fied B	de	C
23	0816		C) Ba CO is airborne at this time		Noti	fied B	kie	C
24	0825		(C) PZ D Co this time.		Noti	fied B	d∙	C
25	0840	\	C) LZ at the Casis D Co.		Noti	fied B	de	C
26	0845	Y	(C) PZ 4.2" first hook		Noti	fied B	de	C
27	0926		C) PZ complete D Co.		No t1	fied B	de	C
28	0932		(C) LZ complete. This for D Co.		Noti	fi•d B	de	Ç
29\	0940		C) LZ complete 4.2".		Noti	fied B	d●	C
30	0951	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	C) PZ C Co 4th platoom.		Noti	fied B	d●	C
31	0955	<u> </u>	C) Second Coner airborne.		Noti	fied B	de	C
32	0956		C) PZ-complete C Go 4th platoon.		Noti	fied B	<b>de</b>	C
33	1012		C) PZ C Co CP 2 platoens.		Moti	fied B	d●	C

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTAL

|--|

		AILY ST	AFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG		PAGE NO.	NO. OF PA	
33 Se Lst B	ction on a	Inf	LZ Charmaine FE	ROM	HOUR	DATE	60
TEM	• 4tla I	. ,	INCIDENTS MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	F⊕b	69 2400	<u> </u>	09
NO.	IN	оџт	MODER 13; MESSAGES, ORDERS, E1C.	· · · · ·	7011041	AREN	(B), (6)
34	1020		C) LZ C Co CP and 2 platoens.		Notified 1	Bdo	CA
35	1110		C) PZ complete C Co.	*	Notified 1	Bde	CW
36	1111		C) S-3 is airborne with the Bn CO.		Notified S	<b>5</b> –3	CW
37	1120		C) LZ complete for C Co.		Notified ]	Bd⊕	CM
38	1124		C) From the Bde S-3: 1/35 is to have A	Co	Notified S	3-2	CW
			on standby for a reaction force for C	trooj		34 A	
			7/17 Cav.		7.0		
39	1131		C) Bde CO is at LZ Charmaine.		Notified S	<b>1</b> -3	GW
<b>4</b> 0	1315		C) BZ TOC Charmaine.		Notified S	33	CT
41	1315		C) LZ TOC at the Casis.		Notified S	3-3	CN
<b>4</b> 2	1343		C) PZ Recom.		Notified S	<b>5-</b> 3	CT
43	1450		C) Convey departed the Casis.		Notified S	5-3	CH
44	1700		C) First vehicle of the convey at the	LZ .	Notified 1	Bd⊕	CT
45	1710		C) A Co 22 ton truck on the convoy hit	a	Notified :	9-3	CI
			mine the driver was injured and he is	bein,			
		V	evaced to the Cares.				
46	1718		(C) Convoy closed LZ Jane.		Notified	Bd.	LG
47	1719		U) DELAYED ENTRY-1705 hours 7 Feb 69-	<b>77</b> 0 <b>6</b>	Notified	B∂⇔	I.C
1			advanced party arrived at LZ Jane.				
8	1720		C) TOC operational at this time.		Notified	Bde. 5-3	IG
<b>1</b> 9	1800		C) Bde informs us that the convoy is	not t		ч	
	1		return tonight, wait until tomorrow.		Notified	S-3	IG
50	1845	<del> </del>	(C) Reson is leaving our push at this	time.	W-616:-3	<b>6</b> *440.	LG

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDERTIAL

<b>7</b>		,		NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)			PAGE	6	NO OF P	
53 Se	ction on	INSTALLAT	ION	LZ Charmaine	- 8	FROM	PERIO	COVER	ED TO	
	35 th			YA999219	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	<u> </u>
3d Bo	le 4th 1	Inf Div			0001	7 Feb	69	2400	7 Fob	69
NO.	TIN TIN	4E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC:	· .		INI-		
			they ar	e going OPCON to D C	0.					
5 <b>1</b>	2010		(C) Conf	irmed location of LZ	Jane gr	ld	Not	ified	S <b>-</b> 3	LG
	: .		<b>ZAO</b> 5843	7•						
52	2030		(C) Unit	night locations: A	Co(-) LZ	Charma				
			SRP <b>s 1-</b> 0	15220, 2 <b>-</b> 99 <b>6</b> 221, 3d	platoen	Rock	Not	ified ;	arty, Bo	
			Quarry;	B Co OPCON 2nd Bde;	C Go(-)	IZ Jar	149			
			LPts	05943 <b>6,</b> 057435, 0574	37; D Co	(-) LZ				
			Jane 2n	d platoon LZ Janet,	71-06043	?; Reco	<b>1</b>	4		
			LZ Jane	; 4.2" IZ Jame.			***			
53		2120	(C) Info	rmed Bds that the er	ater was	4 <b>1</b> 5 f	1			
			long ar	d it was found at gr	id 11446	3.	ROTI	Clad B	Q.S	173
54	2121		(U) DEL	YED ENTRY-2000 hours	7 Feb 6	9 <b>-</b> \$-3	Not	ified	Ede	ra
			informe	d Bde that he wants	the read	to LZ				
			Jane sı	ept tomorrow before	the conv	oy depa	rts,		·	<u>\</u>
5 <b>5</b>		2145	(U) From	all elements Sitrer	Negativ	9.	Not	ified	Bde	IG
56		2155	(U) From	all elements Sitrep	Negativ	<b>5</b> ,	Mot	ified	Bd●	IG
57	2205		(C) To	the Bn CO from the Bo	• 501 Au	estion	Not	ified	Bn CO	IG
· .			on the	letter that was four	d on the	b ody		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
1			do ne	have the person's na	me, refe	rence	_	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			the lo	tter found by the Re	lement.	· .		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
58		2255	U) Pro	all elements Sitre	Negativ	•,	Not	ified	B <b>d</b> •	I
59	2305		(C) Te	the Ba CO and the S-	from th	• S-4:				
			Partia	el from LZ Charmaine			1	14 m: - 3		۱.



# CCNFIDENTIA

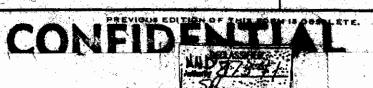
to LZ Jane tomorrow and the equipment will  be taken to the Casis, radar will come from  LZ Charmaine to LZ Jane intact to include  personnel, negative vehicles available for  the convoy tomorrow, convoy is laid on for the  day after tomorrow.	. :-		AILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY ( (AR 220-346)	FFICER'S L	.OG		PAGE	7	NO. OF P	LGES .
lat En 35th Inf 3d Bde 4th Inf Div  INCIDENTS. MESSAGES. ORDERS. ETC.  ACTION TAKEN  THE NOT THE NCIDENTS. MESSAGES. ORDERS. ETC.  ACTION TAKEN  TO LZ Jane tomorrow and the equipment will  be taken to the Casis, radar will come from  LZ Charmaine to LZ Jane intact to include  personnel, negative vehicles available for  the convoy tomorrow.  60 2355 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative.  Notified Bde RTO  Summary: The log was opened at OOOl hours 7 February 1969. Unit locations, At Charmaine 1A999219; Rattalion Headquarters (Forward), A Company(-), Ecompany(-), Company 2A197163; D Company 1.14990189; 4.2° I latoon 24222172; OFCON units; B Company OFCON to the 2/8 Inf 2nd Eds; A Company at La Company 1 Radiusters Company Support (S-4 Provency), At Base Camp (Camp Magduarters at S25 hours with D Company Company 1 A Base Camp (Camp Magduarters at 120 hours. The convoy departed LZ Casis at 1450 hours and they arrived at LZ Jane are 700; C, D, and E Companies.	ANIZA	TION OF I	NSTALLAT	ION .	1 .	***************************************		1	PERIO	COVER		7. 1
Time   Time   Div   Div   Division   Divis									-			
THEN TIME INCIDENTS. MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.  ACTION TAKEN TO LZ Jane tomorrow and the equipment will be taken to the Casis, radar will come from LZ Charmaine to LZ Jane intact to include personnel, negative vehicles available for the convoy tomorrow, convoy is laid on for the day after tomorrow.  60 2355 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde RTO  Summary: The log was opened at 6001 hours 7 February 1969, Unit locations: At Charmaine 14999219; Battalion Headquarters (Forward), A Company (-), McCompany (counter-morter section from the 2/9 artillery, 34 plateon D Company 4th Ragina-Battalion; C Company Zal97163; B Company (-) In190185; 4.2° Jatoon Zal28172; OPCON units; B Company CPCON to the 2/8 Inf 2nd Bde; A Company 3d platoon OPCON the 1/69 Amers D Company 2nd platoon OPCON to the 1/69 Amers D Company 2nd platoon OPCON to the 1/69 Amers D Company 2nd platoon OPCON to the 1/69 Amers D Company 2nd platoon OPCON to the 1/69 Amers D Company 2nd platoon OPCON to the 1/69 Amers D Company 2nd platoon OPCON to the 1/69 Amers D Company 2nd platoon OPCON to the 1/69 Amers D Company 2nd platoon OPCON to the 1/69 Amers D Company 2nd platoon OPCON to the 1/69 Amers A LZ Casis; Head was and Redduarters Company Support (S-4 Pormard); At Base Camp (Camp Charmaine at 0825 hours with D Company completing the move to the Casis with Company completing the move to the Casis with Company completing the move to the Casis with Company completing the move to the Casis with Company completing the move to the Casis with Company completing the move to the Casis with Company completing the move to the Casis with Company completing the move to the Casis with Company completing the move to the Casis with Company completing the move to the Casis with Company completing the move to the Casis with Company completing the move to the Casis with Company completing the move to the Casis with Company completing the move to the Casis with Company completing the move to the Casis with Company completing the move to the Casis with Compan					1 <u>A999</u> 2	19			60	1	1	60
to LZ Jane tomorrow and the equipment will  be taken to the Casis, radar will come from  LZ Charmaine to LZ Jane intact to include  personnel, negative vehicles available for  the convoy tomorrow, convoy is laid on for the  day after tomorrow.  60 2355 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde RTO  2355 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde RTO  24 Summary: The log mas opened at 6001 hours 7 February 1969. Unit locations, At Charmaine 1899213; Battalion Headquarters (Fourard), A Company (-), B Company (-) ounter-mortar section from the 2/9 artillers, 3t plateon Ompany 4th Engineer Battalion; C Company 2A197163; D Company (-) YA390185; 4.2 Jatoon ZA228172; OFCON units; B Company 2A197163; D Company (-) YA390185; 4.2 Jatoon ZA228172; Head unress and Headquarters Company Support (S-4 Formard); At LZ Casis; Head unress and Headquarters Company Support (S-4 Formard); At Base Camp (Camp Rmark); Ra Hallon Headquarters (Rear). The latalion started to move from LZ Charmaine at 625 hours with D Company completing the move to the Casis with Selement at 1120 hours and they are at 12 Jane 240584 7 at 1718 hours. The units at LZ Jane are 7000, C, D, and E Companies.				· · · · · ·	<u> </u>		LOCOT	1 rep	1	2400	1 Len	1 2
be taken to the Casis, radar will come from  LZ Charmaine to LZ Jane intact to include  personnel, negative vehicles available for  the convoy tomorrow, convoy is laid on for the  day after tomorrow.  60 2355 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Ede RTO  Summary: The log was opened at 6001 hours 7 February 1969. Unit locations: At Charmaine 1A999219; Rattalion Headquarters (Forward), A Company (-), Econpany Counter-mortar section from the 2/9 artillery, 3d plateon D Company 4th Enginee Battalies; C Company Za197163; D Company (-) 1A990185; 4.2°   Latoen Za228172; OPCOS units; B Company OPCOS to the 2/8 Inf 2nd Res; A Company 3d plateon OPCOS the 1/69 Armor; D Company 2nd plateon OPCOS to the 1/69 Armor; At LZ Casis; Headquarters and Headquarters Company Support (S-4 Forward); At Base Camp (Camp Hearl); Battalion Headquarters (Rear). The battalion started to move from LZ Claratine at 0825 hours with D Company completing the move to the Casis with at LZ Jane 24058437 at 1718 hours. The units at LZ Jane are 70C, C, D, and E Companies.					INCIDENTS, ME	ESSAGES; ORDE	RS, ETC		1	ACTION T	AKEN	INI-
be taken to the Casis, radar will come from  LZ Charmaine to LZ Jane intact to include  personnel, negative vehicles available for  the convoy tomorrow, convoy is laid on for the  day after tomorrow.  60 2355 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde RTO  LZ Charmaine 1299219; Rattalion Headquarters (Forward), A Company(-), Ecompany(-)  counter-montar section from the 2/9 artillers, 3d plateon D Company 4th Engine  Rattalion; C Company Za197163; D Company (-) 12990185; 4.2° Jateon Za228172;  the 1/69 Amor; D Company OFCON to the 2/8 Inf 2nd Rde; A Company 3d plateon OFCON  the 1/69 Amor; D Company Crow to the 2/8 Inf 2nd Rde; A Company At LZ Casis;  Heatquarters and Headquarters Company Support (S-4 Forward); At Base Camp (Camp  Reart); Retwallon Headquarters (Rear). The battalion started to move from LZ  Charmaine at 0825 hours with D Company completing the move to the Canis with  element at 1120 hours. The convey departed LZ Casis, at 1450 hours and they aril  at LZ Jane Za0584; At 1718 hours. The units at LZ Jane are TOC, C, D, and E  Companies.	+			<del></del>			•		<del>                                     </del>			
LZ Charmaine to LZ Jane intact to include  personnel, negative vehicles available for  the convoy tomorrow, convoy is laid on for the  day after tomorrow.  60 2355 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde RTO  Summary: The log was opened at 6001 hours 7 February 1969, Unit locations: At Charmaine Ma99219; Battalion Headquarters (Forward), A Company(-), ECompany(-) counter-mortar section from the 2/9 artillery, 3d plateon D Company 4th Enginee Battalion; C Company ZA197163; D Company (-) YA390285; 4.2" Platoon ZA228172; OPCON units; B Company OPCON to the 2/8 Inf 2nd Eds.; Acompany 3d platoon OPCON the f/69 Armor; D Company 2nd platoon OPCON to the 1/69 Armor; At LZ Casis; Headquarters and Headquarters Company Support (S-4 Forward); At Base Camp (Camp Emart); Battalion Headquarters (Rear). The battalion started to move from LZ Charmaine at 0825 hours with D Company completing the move or the Oasis with at LZ Jane at 0825 hours with D Company completing the move or the Oasis with at LZ Jane are 70C, C, D, and E Companies.  61 2400 (W) The log was closed for LZ Charmaine				to LZ Ja	ne tomorrow	and the	equipmen	t will	<u> </u>			
LZ Charmaine to LZ Jane intact to include  personnel, negative vehicles available for  the convoy tomorrow, convoy is laid on for the  day after tomorrow.  60 2355 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde RTO  Summary: The log was opened at 6001 hours 7 February 1969, Unit locations: At Charmaine Ma99219; Battalion Headquarters (Forward), A Company(-), ECompany(-) counter-mortar section from the 2/9 artillery, 3d plateon D Company 4th Enginee Battalion; C Company ZA197163; D Company (-) YA390285; 4.2" Platoon ZA228172; OPCON units; B Company OPCON to the 2/8 Inf 2nd Eds.; Acompany 3d platoon OPCON the f/69 Armor; D Company 2nd platoon OPCON to the 1/69 Armor; At LZ Casis; Headquarters and Headquarters Company Support (S-4 Forward); At Base Camp (Camp Emart); Battalion Headquarters (Rear). The battalion started to move from LZ Charmaine at 0825 hours with D Company completing the move or the Oasis with at LZ Jane at 0825 hours with D Company completing the move or the Oasis with at LZ Jane are 70C, C, D, and E Companies.  61 2400 (W) The log was closed for LZ Charmaine		, .							1			
personnel, negative vehicles available for the convoy temorrow, convoy is laid on for the day after temorrow.  60 2355 (U) From all elements Sitrep Megative. Notified Bde HTO  Summary: The log was opened at 60001 hours 7 February 1969. Unit locations: At Charmaine Ma999219; Rattalion Headquarters (Forward), A Cempany(-), BCCompany(- counter-mortar section from the 2/9 artiliery, 3d plateon D Company 4th Engine Rattalion; C Company Za197163; D Company (-) Ya990185; 4.2° Jatoon Za228172; OPCON units; B Company OPCON to the 2/8 Lnf 2nd Rds; A Company 3d plateon OPCON the 1/69 Armor; D Company 2nd plateon OPCON to the 1/69 Armor; At LZ Casis; Headquarters and Headquarters Company Support (5-4 Forward); At Base Camp (Camp Headquarters (8ear). The battalion started to move from LZ Charmaine at 0825 hours with D Company completing the move to the Casis with element at 1220 hours. The convey departed LZ Casis, at 1450 hours and they arri at LZ Jane Za058437 at 1718 hours. The units at LZ Jane are 70C, C, D, and E Companies.				be taken	to the Cas	is, radar	will co	me fro	<b>-</b>			ļ
personnel, negative vehicles available for the convoy temorrow, convoy is laid on for the day after temorrow.  60 2355 (U) From all elements Sitrep Megative. Notified Bde HTO  1: Summary: The log was opened at 60001 hours 7 February 1969. Unit locations: At Charmaine Ma999219; Battalion Headquarters (Forward), A Cempany(-), BCCompany(counter-mortar section from the 2/9 artiliery, 3d plateon D Company 4th Engine Battalien; C Company 2n197163; N Company (-) Ya990185; A.2° Jateon Za228172; OPCON units; B Company OPCON to the 2/8 Lnf 2nd Bde; A Company 3d plateon OPCON the 1/69 Armor; D Company 2nd plateon OPCON to the 1/69 Armor; At LZ Casis; Headquarters and Headquarters Company Support (5-4 Forward); At Base Camp (Campanar); Battalion Headquarters (Rear). The battalion started to move from LZ Charmaine at 6825 hours with D Company completing the move to the Casis with element at 120 hours. The convey departed LZ Casis, at 1450 hours and they arrived LZ Jane Za058437 at 1718 hours. The units at LZ Jane are 70C, C, D, and E Companies.  61 2400 (W) The log was closed for LZ Charmaine				LZ Chari	esime to LZ	Jone into	at to in	e but o				
the convoy tomorrow, convoy is laid on for the  day after tomorrow.  60 2355 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde RTO  Summary: The log was opened at 6001 hours 7 February 1969. Unit locations: At Charmaine RA999219; Rattalion Headquarters (Forward), A Company(-), Estompany(-) counter-mortar section from the 2/9 artillery; 3d plateon D Company 4th Engine Rattalion; C Company ZA197163; D Company (-) IA990185; 4.2° plateon ZA228172; OFCON units; B Company OFCON to the 2/8 Inf 2nd Ede; A Company 3d plateon OFCON the F/69 Armor; D Company 2nd plateon OFCON to the 1/69 Armor; At LZ Casis; Headquarters and Headquarters Company Support (S-4 Forward); At Rase Casis; Headquarters and Headquarters (Rear). The battalion started to move from LC Charmaine at 0825 hours with D Company completing the move to the Casis with element at 1120 hours. The convey departed LZ Casis, at 1450 hours and they arriat LZ Jane ZA058437 at 1718 hours. The units at LZ Jane are 70C, C, D, and E Companies.	_	. ;;;		THE CHELL	22116 50 112	OTHA THING	00 00 11	OTAG	1	<del></del>		<b>—</b>
day after tomorrow.  60 2355 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Ede RTO  Summary: The log was opened at 60001 hours 7 February 1969. Unit locations: At Charmaine 1a999219; Eattalion Headquarters (Forward), A Company(-), Edompany(-) counter-montar section from the 2/9 artillery, 3d plateon D Company 4th Engine Eattalion; C Company ZA197163; D Company (-) 1A990185; 4.2° plateon ZA228172; OPCON units; B Company OPCON to the 2/8 lnf 2nd Ede; A Company 3d plateon OPCON the f/69 Amor; D Company 2nd plateon OPCON to the 1/99 Amor; At LZ Casis; Headquarters and Headquarters Company Support (S-4 Forward); At Ease Camp (Camp Emart); Battalion Headquarters (Rear). The battalion started to move from LZ Charmaine at 0825 hours with D Company completing the move to the Casis with at LZ Jane at 120 hours. The convey departed LZ Casis, at 1450 hours and they arm at LZ Jane are 70C, C, D, and E Companies.		-		personn	al, negative	vehicles	aväilab	le for				
day after tomorrow.  60 2355 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Ede RTO  Summary: The log was opened at 60001 hours 7 February 1969. Unit locations: At Charmaine 1a999219; Eattalion Headquarters (Forward), A Company(-), Edompany(-) counter-montar section from the 2/9 artillery, 3d plateon D Company 4th Engine Eattalion; C Company ZA197163; D Company (-) 1A990185; 4.2° plateon ZA228172; OPCON units; B Company OPCON to the 2/8 lnf 2nd Ede; A Company 3d plateon OPCON the f/69 Amor; D Company 2nd plateon OPCON to the 1/99 Amor; At LZ Casis; Headquarters and Headquarters Company Support (S-4 Forward); At Ease Camp (Camp Emart); Battalion Headquarters (Rear). The battalion started to move from LZ Charmaine at 0825 hours with D Company completing the move to the Casis with at LZ Jane at 120 hours. The convey departed LZ Casis, at 1450 hours and they arm at LZ Jane are 70C, C, D, and E Companies.								· · · ·				
Summary: The log was opened at 6001 hours 7 February 1969. Unit locations: At Charmaine \$4999219; Rattalion Headquarters (Forward), A Company(-), Ecompany(counter-mortar section from the 2/9 artillery, 3d plateon D Company 4th Engine Rattalion; C Company Za197163; D Company (-) Ya990185; 4.2° plateon Za228172; OPCON units; B Company OPCON to the 2/8 Inf 2nd Rde; A Company 3d plateon OPCON the f/69 Armor; D Company 2nd plateon OPCON to the 1/69 Armor; At LZ Casis; Headquarters and Headquarters Company Support (S-4 Forward); At Base Camp (Camp Engr); Battalion Headquarters (Rear). The battalion Started to move from LZ Charmaine at 0825 hours with D Company completing the move to the Casis with element at 1120 hours. The convey departed LZ Casis at 1450 hours and they arm at LZ Jame Za058437 at 1718 hours. The units at LZ Jame are 70C, C, D, and E Companies.	$\rightarrow$			the con	voy tomorrow	, convoy	is laid	on for	the			
Summary: The log was opened at 60001 hours 7 February 1969. Unit locations: At Charmaine 1A999219; Rattalion Headquarters (Forward), A Company (-), B Company (counter-mortar section from the 2/9 artillery, 3d plateon D Company 4th Engine Rattalion; C Company Za197163; D Company (-) 1A990185; 4.2° plateon Za228172; OPCON units; B Company CPCON to the 2/8 Inf 2nd Rde; A Company 3d plateon OPCON the f/69 Armor; D Company 2nd plateon OPCON to the 1/69 Armor; At LZ Casis; Headquarters and Headquarters Company Support (S-4 Forward); At Base Camp (Camp Engl); Rattalion Headquarters (Rear). The battalion Started to move from LZ Charmaine at 0825 hours with D Company completing the move to the Casis with element at 120 hours. The convey departed LZ Casis at 1450 hours and they arm at LZ Jane Za058437 at 1718 hours. The units at LZ Jane are 70C, C, D, and E Companies.	.	1	· ·	2			1 1 1				. •	
Summary: The log was opened at 6001 hours 7 February 1969. Unit locations: At Charmaine 1A999219; Battalion Headquarters (Forward), A Company (-), Becompany (counter-mortar section from the 2/9 artillery, 3d plateon D Company 4th Engine Battalion; C Company 2A197163; D Company (-) 1A990185; 4.2° plateon ZA228172; OFCON units; B Company OFCON to the 2/8 Inf 2nd Rec; A Company 3d plateon OFCON the 1/69 Armor; D Company 2nd plateon OFCON to the 1/69 Armor; At LZ Casis; Headquarters and Headquarters Company Support (S-4 Forward); At Base Camp (Campany); Battalion Headquarters (Rear). The battalion started to move from LZ Charmaine at 0825 hours with D Company completing the move to the Casis with element at 1120 hours. The convey departed LZ Casis, at 1450 hours and they arm at LZ Jane 2A058437 at 1718 hours. The units at LZ Jane are 10C, C, D, and B Companies.				day are	PL COMOLIGA.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			<del> </del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Summary: The log was opened at 6001 hours 7 February 1969. Unit locations: At Charmaine 1A999219; Battalion Headquarters (Forward), A Company (-), Becompany (counter-mortar section from the 2/9 artillery, 3d plateon D Company 4th Engine Battalion; C Company 2A197163; D Company (-) 1A990185; 4.2° plateon ZA228172; OFCON units; B Company OFCON to the 2/8 Inf 2nd Rec; A Company 3d plateon OFCON the 1/69 Armor; D Company 2nd plateon OFCON to the 1/69 Armor; At LZ Casis; Headquarters and Headquarters Company Support (S-4 Forward); At Base Camp (Campany); Battalion Headquarters (Rear). The battalion started to move from LZ Charmaine at 0825 hours with D Company completing the move to the Casis with element at 1120 hours. The convey departed LZ Casis, at 1450 hours and they arm at LZ Jane 2A058437 at 1718 hours. The units at LZ Jane are 10C, C, D, and B Companies.	o		2355	U) From	all element	s Sitrep	Negative		Noti	fied F	de RTO	LG
Summary: The log was opened at 0001 hours 7 February 1969. Unit locations: At Charmaine 1A999219; Battalion Headquarters (Forward), A Company(-), BiCompany(counter-mortar section from the 2/9 artillery, 3d plateon D Company 4th Enginee Battalion; C Company Za197163; D Company (-) 1A990185; 4.2 plateon Za228172; OFCON units; B Company OFCON to the 2/8 Inf 2nd Bie; A Company 3d plateon OFCON the 1/69 Armor; D Company 2nd plateon OFCON to the 1/69 Armor; At LZ Casis; Headquarters and Headquarters Company Support (S-4 Forward); At Base Camp (Camp Emark); Battalion Headquarters (Rear). The battalion started to move from LZ Charmaine at 0825 hours with D Company completing the move to the Casis with element at 1120 hours. The convey departed LZ Casis at 1450 hours and they arm at LZ Jane Za058437 at 1718 hours. The units at LZ Jane are TOC, C, D, and E Companies.		_			+ 1 1 3 1				T			
Charmaine 14999219; Battalion Headquarters (Forward), A Company (-), Becompany (counter-mortar section from the 2/9 artillery, 3d plateon D Company 4th Engineer Battalien; C Company Za197163; D Company (-) 14990185; 4.2° plateon Za228172; OPCON units; B Company OPCON to the 2/8 Inf 2nd Bde; A Company 3d plateon OPCON the 1/69 Armor; At LZ Casis; Headquarters and Headquarters Company Support (S-4 Forward); At Base Camp (Camp Emart); Battalion Headquarters (Rear). The battalion started to move from LZ Charmaine at 0825 hours with D Company completing the move to the Casis with element at 1120 hours. The convey departed LZ Casis at 1450 hours and they arm at LZ Jane Za058437 at 1718 hours. The units at LZ Jane are 70C, C, D, and E Companies.				·						· 1.75		- 1
Charmaine NA999219; Battalion Headquarters (Forward), A Company (-), Becompany (counter-mortar section from the 2/9 artillery, 3d plateon D Company 4th Engineer Battalien; C Company ZA197163; D Company (-) NA990185; 4.2° plateon ZA228172; OPCON units; B Company OPCON to the 2/8 Inf 2nd Bde; A Company 3d plateon OPCON the F/69 Armor; D Company 2nd plateon OPCON to the 1/69 Armor; At LZ Casis; Headquarters and Headquarters Company Support (S-4 Forward); At Base Camp (Camp Enart); Battalion Headquarters (Rear). The battalion started to move from LZ Charmaine at 0825 hours with D Company completing the move to the Casis with element at 1120 hours. The convey departed LZ Casis at 1450 hours and they arm at LZ Jane ZA058437 at 1718 hours. The units at LZ Jane are 70C, C, D, and E Companies.			1723			1 <b>29</b> 10		1060-	1	7		
counter-mortar section from the 2/9 artillery, 3d plateon D Company 4th Engineer Battalion; C Company Zal97163; D Company (-) Ya990185; 4.2° plateon Za228172; OPCON units; B Company OPCON to the 2/8 Inf 2nd Bde; A Company 3d plateon OPCON the F/69 Armor; D Company 2nd plateon OPCON to the 1/69 Armor; At LZ Casis; Headquarters and Headquarters Company Support (S-4 Forward); At Base Camp (Camp Emark); Battalion Headquarters (Rear). The battalion started to move from LZ Charmaine at 0825 hours with D Company completing the move to the Casis with element at 1120 hours. The convey departed LZ Casis at 1450 hours and they arm at 112 Jane Za058437 at 1718 hours. The units at LZ Jane are 900, C, D, and E Companies.	THE PARTY	TY: \	10 10g	Ras Ope	Hed St. COOT	nterm (Po	eoruary	1707.	UALL	1008.0	CALCARA	
Pattalien; C Company Zal97163; D Company (-) 14990185; 4.2 platoen Za228172; OPCON units; B Company OPCON to the 2/8 Inf 2nd Bde; A Company 3d platoen OPCON the 1/69 Armor; D Company 2nd platoen OPCON to the 1/69 Armor; At LZ Casis; Headquarters and Headquarters Company Support (S-4 Pormard); At Base Camp (Camp Emarl); Battalien Headquarters (Rear). The battalien started to move from LZ Charmaine at 0825 hours with D Company completing the move to the Casis with element at 1120 hours. The convey departed LZ Casis at 1450 hours and they armig at LZ Jane 2A058437 at 1718 hours. The units at LZ Jane are 70C, C, D, and E Companies.  61 2400 (W) The log was closed for LZ Charmaine	Onnt	STRUCT	tor sec	tion fr	on the $2/9$ a	rtillery.	34 plat	eon D	Comp	ny 4t)	Broin	
OPCON units; B Company OPCON to the 2/8 Inf 2nd Bde; A Company 3d platoen OPCON the f/69 Armor; D Company 2nd platoon OPCON to the 1/69 Armor; At LZ Casis; Headquarters and Headquarters Company Support (S-4 Forward); At Base Camp (Camp Emark); Ratalion Headquarters (Rear). The battalion started to move from LZ Charmaine at 0825 hours with D Company completing the move to the Casis with element at 1120 hours. The convey departed LZ Casis at 1450 hours and they armig at LZ Jane 24058437 at 1718 hours. The units at LZ Jane are 10C, C, D, and E Companies.  61 2400 (W) The log was closed for LZ Charmaine	atth.	lion:	C Compa	ny ZA19	7163: D Comp	any (-) 1	1990185	4.2	plate	on ZAZ	281721	
Headquarters Company Support (S-4 Forward); At Base Camp (Camp Emark); Battalion Headquarters (Rear). The battalion started to move from LZ Charmaine at 0825 hours with D Company completing the move to the Casis with element at 1120 hours. The convey departed LZ Casis, at 1450 hours and they arm at LZ Jane ZA058437 at 1718 hours. The units at LZ Jane are TOC, C, D, and E Companies.  61 2400 (W) The log was closed for LZ Charmaine	PCON	unite	: B Con	Bany OF	COM to the 2	/8 Inf 2m	d Bae;	Compa	<b>4</b> y 30	l plate	en OPC	II. to
Emark); Battalion Headquarters (Rear). The battalion started to move from LZ Charmaine at 0825 hours with D Company completing the move to the Casis with element at 1120 hours. The convey departed LZ Casis at 1450 hours and they arrive LZ Jane ZA058437 at 1718 hours. The units at LZ Jane are TOC, C, D, and E Companies.  61 2400 (W) The log was closed for LZ Charmaine	ie f	769 Az	mor; D	Совражу	2nd plateon	OPCOM to	the 1/6	9 Armo	* 5 A	LZ O∈	BIRS	
Charagine at 0825 hours with D Company completing the move to the Casis with element at 1120 hours. The convey departed LZ Casis at 1450 hours and they arrive at LZ Jame ZA058437 at 1718 hours. The units at LZ Jame are 100, C, D, and E Companies.  61 2400 (W) The log was closed for LZ Charmaine	-a.di	Darter	s and l	eadquar	ters Company	Support	(5-4 FO)	Tartal	AT J	OFF C	MP (Ga)	2
element at 1120 hours. The convey departed LZ Casis at 1450 hours and they armit at LZ Jame ZA058437 at 1718 hours. The units at LZ Jame are TOC, C, D, and E Companies.  61 2400 (W) The log was closed for LZ Charmaine	hora	)	± 0825	honra	with D Comme	MA comple	ting the	BOAR	10	the Oas	is wi	h al
at IZ Jame ZA058437 at 1718 hours. The units at LZ Jame are 700, C, D, and E Companies.  61 2400 (W) The log was closed for LZ Charmaine	1688	mtat	1120 h	urs. Th	e convoy der	greed LZ	Casis, at	1450	HOUR	and	hey ar	1 Ved
61 2400 (W) The log was closed for LZ Charmaine	t IZ	Jane	ZA0584	7 at 17	18 hours. Th	e unite a	t LZ Jar	e are	POC,	C, D,	and E	$\Gamma$
		, .	\					4.				
	;				*							
	<del></del>		\ .			<del></del>			+			1
	a l	•	2400	H) The	log was clos	ed for M	Charmai	ine				
7 February 1969.												
				7 Febr	uary 1969.					·		
			; ' ' '			*		5				
					<u> </u>		<del></del>		-	<del> </del>		1
			2.5									
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<del></del>	·	<del></del>	+	<del> </del>	·-··	
								<u></u>				
								·	<u> </u>			
			, ,	100						P		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE	4	· · · ·		OF FREE CE	OFFICIAL ON DUT	<b>Y</b>	leich -	IOF			·- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
ROY E. LOSEY JR. Maj, Inf., S3	DEC 1			OFFICER OF			( * ( * ( * ( * ( * ( * ( * ( * ( * ( *					

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTALE

PPC-Jupan

BGANIZ	tion on	NSTALLAT	10N	LOCATION	A4	4	PERIOD CO	VERED		
				LZ Jane		FROM		Ť	0	
	1 35th I			ZA057436	0001	8 Feb	60 2		re Feb	60
	TIN	·			10001	lo ren	03 2	400 0	1.00	,
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES	ORDERS, ETC.		ACTI	ON TAKEN	•	TIAL
1		0001	(C) The	log was opened at	0001 hour	8 Feb	INFO			EN
- e- e-			1969. 3d	Bde 4th Inf Div	Bn Forward	Fire Be	50			
		***	IZ Jane	ZA057436. Unit 1	.ooations:	L Co(-)				
			LZ Charn	mine 14999219, SI	IPs 1 <b>-01</b> 522	0, 2-99	221,			ži.
,			3d plat	oon Rock Quarry	4080 <b>310;</b> B	Co OPC	M			
			2nd Bde	C Co(-) LZ Jane	Z4057436,	LP's				
			059436,	057435, 057437;	D Co(-) LZ	Jane				
			Z4057436	2nd platoon LZ	lanet TA896	243, ls			Section 1	
			pla <b>toon</b>	060432; Recon LZ	Jane ZA057	436; 4.	n			
			IZ Jane	Z4057436.						
2		0050	(U) From	all elements Si	rep Wegati	70.	Notifi	ed Bde	RTC	EM
3	0120		(C) Pro	n the Bde S-3 to:	the Bn 5-3s	Tou ar	Notif	ed S-3		BN
			reminde	that your cover	and decept	ion rep	rt .			
: \ \ 		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	is due	at this Headquar	ters in wri	tten fo	131	100		
<del>,, </del>		\	no late	er than 1800 hour	8 Feb 69,	this				
/ 1 <del>- 1 - 1 - 1</del>		<u>\</u>	report	must not be late		in the second				
4		0150	(U) From	n all elements Si	trep Negati	٧٠.	Notifi	ed Bde	R <b>TO</b>	H
5		0250	(U) From	m all elements Si	trep Negati	78.	Notifi	ed Bde	RTO	IM
6		0350	(U) From	a all elements Si	trep Negati	V6.	Notifi	ed Bde	RTO	M
7		0450	(U) From	m all elements Si	trep Negati	V.	Notifi	ed Bde	RTO	MI
7.8				Group 4						K to to
:. · · ·	1	,		Downgraded at 3	year inter	vals				
				Declassified aft	er 12 year	8	1			

DA - FORM 1594



NO OF PAGES DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DE (AR 220-346) S3 Section LOCATION PERIOD COVERED FROM LZ Jane 1st Bn 35th Inf HOUR DATE DATE ∞ **24**05**7**436 3d Bde 4th Inf Div 0001 8 Feb 69 2400 8 Feb 69 ITEM INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN NO. OUT 0550 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. 8 Notified Bde RTO MB 9 0650 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde RTO MB C) Message from the Bde S-3 to the Bn S-3: Notified S-3 10 0655 HN Concentrate your operation 8-10 February 1969 on the area to the North of Highway 509 orient the operations was on the current indicators marked on the overlay received 7 Feb 69 you will receive periodic changes when you receive the 3d Co, employ one to the South of the road and 2(-) North of the road. C) Called the Casis to check and see if we Notified S-3 11 0700 2(1) have a resupply bird working for us as yet and to have it contact us on the Command B push because we have negative radios on the Air/Ground push, Styler O says that we have negative resupply bird at this time, he will give us an up as soon as it is on station. 12 0820 C) The mine sweep team departed LZ Jane. Notified S-3 CW CH 0825 C) Convoy departed LZ Jane. Notified S-3 13 C) LRRP 35, Shovel 67 center of mass 04-52 Notified S-3 0955 CH 14 inserted today and 3D will come out today C) From the S-2 to the S-3: 1/14 at grid Notified S-3 CH TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIAL



	(	DAILY ST	AFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFFICE (AR 220-346)	R'S LOG		PAGE	3	NO OF PA	423
		NSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION			PERIO	COVER		
_	ction n 35th	Tnf		LZ Jane	HOUR	FROM	<u> </u>	HOUR	TO	
	• 4th I		٠.	ZA057436	000	l 8 Fel	o <b>6</b> 9	2400		69
TEM ND.	TIM	IE OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	,			ACTION T		INI-
			936686 f	Cound an envelope	next to t	ne body		p .		
	,		but not	on the body retu	m address	PFC Mil	Ç.			
			Custer	US 52818087 Co A	1/35 on b	ack a p	D P III			
				by Ho Chi Minh th				<del></del>		
			men for	their fine spiri	t in 1968,	says t	аеу			
			will go	t independence in	1969, 1-2	says t	t t			
			it is a	typical Pre-Tet	information	n pamph.	Let.			
16	1005		C) Black	kjack 214 will ru	n the resu	pply fo	Not	ified	201d	CW
			today th	ney will check in	at this t	ime at	the			Ĺ.,
	, .	~	Casis/						*	
17		1125	C) S-3 (	called the S-2 ai	r and info	rmed to	Not	ified :	3-3 air	CW
	-4		move T	co and the four .	orties to	this				<u> </u>
			location	a radar to go to	the Caris.			<i></i>	<del></del>	
18	1200		c) s-5	team found 3 mine	s near the	Oasis.	Not	ified		CI
19		1201	C) To the	he S-4 from the S	-3 air: Co	ntact B		10:48	5-3 air	CN
		1	and hav	e them send an EM	to the Oa	eis NLP		TT 180 '	J-) 834r	
-			11 Feb:	ruary 1969 to att	end the NC	O Schoo	lsen	d the		
			line ne	. to TOC Forward,	also send	line n	•			
\ <u>`</u> .	H 44		9 to t	he TOC Forward ba	g and bagg	ago ASA	P			-
20	1314	,	C) D Co	is departing LZ	Jane.		Not	Etast	8-3 air	CW
21	1315		C) The	convoy is 4/5 of	the way t	o Pleik	No.	tified	<b>S-3</b>	CW
		1.		the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the s		27	1	-		1

IZ Jane.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE .

DA MON 1594 CONFIDENTIAL

		DAILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER' (AR 220-346)	s LOG		PAGE	NO:	NO. OF PA	GES
RGANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION		F	ERIOC	COVER	ED.	<del></del>
<b>S</b> 3	Section	n		LZ Jane		FROM	4.	T	TO	
	t Bn 35			ZA057436	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
<u>3d</u>	Bde 41		Di▼		0001	8 Feb	69	2400	8 Feb	69
NO.	TIA IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O	DERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	IN!
23	1342		C) Bde (	OIC TOC says that w	e will hav	e nega				
			hooks to	oday, A Co and the	radar will	stay	Noti	fied S	3-3	C
		<u> </u>	at LZ Ja	ne.		vi			-	
24	1400		U) SP/4	's Gravil, Kaufman,	and PFC I	at <b>es</b>	Noti	fied P	COIC	CI
			on duty.			ć				
25	1401		(C) Ban Co	and the LNO are a	irborne at	this	Noti	fied	<b>5–</b> 3	LG
	. i.e.	J.	time.			***	3.4			
26	1445		(C) Curre	ent location of D C	o is grid	046446	Not	ified	Boe, ar	X
27	V 112	1455	C) Info	rmed the 1/10 Cav t	hat their	3272	Noti	fied :	ı/10⊱¢a.	L
	· .		element	is at LZ Lanetta.				M		
28	1500		(C) Bde	informs us that the	CSN #111	return		fied :	Asia	Í
<u>.</u>			our loc	ation 11 February 1	969.		NOU	LI TOU I	,—,	
29		1515	(C) S-3 :	informed Bde to hav	e the Bde	S-4 cl		fied	<b>366</b>	ig
\			LZ Char	maine tomorrow.			Planting No.			
30		1530	(C) S-3 :	informed S-4 at the	Casis to	send o	ıt ge	s Not	fied S	LG
		. \\.	or the	generators and the	diesel og				· · · · ·	
31	1540	v.	(C) Curr	ent location of D	e grid 045	454.	Not	ified ]	Bde,art	Ţ
32	1550		(C) C Co	SEP 1 departed LZ	Jano.		Bot:	fied S	1-3,art	L
`33	1600		(C) Arti	llery convoy closes	LZ Jane.		Moti	fied	8d•,S-3	L
34	1605			informs us that our	* * A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A.	12 13 N. W. 1 1		fied (	omme.	_
<u></u>			Log pus	will be changed t	onight at	2000 1	o table .	grs 3	•	I
35	1608		(C) SRP:	2,3, and 4 departs	d IZ Jane.	•	Not:	fied :	5-3	I
36	1630	[ -	Kel goo	5 of C Co departed			L.	fied S		L

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

4.		PAILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICE (AR 220-346)	R'S LOG		PAGE	5	NO OF	
	ATION OR I	NSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION	/			COVER		
-	ction n 35th I	[mf		LZ Jane	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
	e 4th Ir			ZA057436	9001		ъ 69		8 Feb	69
ITEM NO.	TIM	E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES	ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION 1	AKEN	INITIAL
37	1631		U) DELAT	ED ENTRY-1500 ho	urs 8 Febr		969	• .•		
•				70y closed LZ Jan				fied S	<u> </u>	IG
38	1700			convoy closed the				fied S		LG
	-			sted 2 resupply		no Cel		,		
39				Ba CO.	orres and c	Me Car		fied	3-4	IG
10	1900			night locations:	A Co(-) LŽ	Chari	aine	***	A STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STA	
				Rock Quarry; B Co			Noti	fied 1	Bd•,art	IG
*				Z Jane SRPs 1-074					<i>1</i> 5. A	
			053449,	4-055428, 5-040	442, amb-05	5 <b>4</b> 21;	D			
			Co(-) 0:	38461, 2nd plt IZ	Janet amb	71-028	3467,			
			amb 73-	-038475, amb 734-	044459, 92-	046470	2.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			4.2" L	Z Jane.						
41		1901	(C) To 1	Bde from the S-3:	I have a 1	owire		ified	Rde	I.G
			in for	more Engineers s	upport woul	d like			Det.	\\ \times_{\text{\chi}}
		1	addition	onal Engineers to	sweep in i	rent o	of S	1		
/ i		· \ \ .	the con	avoy tomorrow due	to the fac	t tha	t 110	A Marie		-
/ <del></del>			are us:	ing the one's tha	t we have	o cut	logs	· · · · · ·		
! . <del></del> :			for ov	erhead cover.				-		
42	1925		(C) To	the S-3 from Bde:	You have	he mi	sion Not:	fied	S-3	L
: .			of those	e mine sweeps and	the const	ruction	a	<del></del>	<u> </u>	-
	<del> </del>		of ove	rhead cover, must	accomplish	all m	ibbions		<del> </del>	1
	,	*	with the	he Engineers supp	ort which	ou pr	sently	· ;		
	NAME AND	` .		me other Engineer	s support	vaila	ble		Y- v	

DA . SORM. 1594 CONFIDENCIAL

•			<u> </u>	AL OR DUTY OFFICE (AR 220-346)	r's LDG	*		PAGE	10.	NO DE P	AGES
3 56	CTION OR	MALLAT	ION	LCCATION				PERIOD	COVER		
st B	n 35 th	In <b>f</b>		LZ Jane	HO	J <del>R</del>	FROM		HOUR	TO	
d Bd	e 4th I	nf Div		ZA057436		001	8 Feb	69	2400	8 Feb	69
ITEM NO.	Tin In	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS, ET	G.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
<b>4</b> 3	2000	· ·	(C) Exch	anging the retran	s and th	10 A	lmin/	Not	ifi <b>e</b> d	all	IG
			Log push	es at this time.	<u> </u>			ele	men ts	• ————	
44	2005	(	C) D Co	night location: 7	<u>34-04145</u>	9,	92-047-	Not	ifi <b>e</b> d	Bde, ar	w I
			477, 71 <u>-</u>	029465.				<u> </u>			
45		2 <b>05</b> 5 (	U) From	all elements Sitr	ep Negat	ive	\$1.7 2. 25 18.	Noti	fied I	Bde RTO	IG
46		2 <b>15</b> 0 (	U) From	all elements Sitr	ep Negat	ive		Noti	fied I	3de RTO	LG
47		2 <b>15</b> 5 (	C) Infor	med C Co to provi	de 15 me	n f	or the	Noti	fied (	Ce.	¥r.
			mine swe	ep security and 1	5 men fo	r ti	le log				
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		1 / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	cutting	security tomorro	wat 070	p 🌬	ours.				
<u>4</u> 8	2200			Bartholomew and S				1.7	-		ME
<b>4</b> 9	2310			the Bde CO to the					fied ]	Bdo RTO	B
				he names of 5 EM		1 797 -	taria.	r			-
<u>,</u>				award for their						<del> </del>	
				on Sledgehaumer,	*		<del></del>	<b>†</b> · · · ·			
77		\\*		will state the n							-
<del>/</del>				y, Rank, Army Ser					***	<del></del>	
Ī				Security Account					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
1			and the	action being cite	d, 2 or	3 #	entenc	de .			
			d <b>escri</b> bi	ng the action. 48	L desire	d A	SAP, B		·		
	W. 4		CO ackno	wledger receipt.	***						
50		2350	U) From	all elements Sitr	rep Nega	ive	•	Noti	fied :	Bde RTO	BIN
51	2351	Contraction of		informed us that		11,		1	e <sup>r</sup>		1

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTAL

#### COMPIDENTIA

		DAILY ST		(AR 220-346)				<u> </u>	<u>(</u>		1
GANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION				PERIO	COVER	EO	
_	ection			LZ Jame		1,	FROM	· ·		TO	
	Bna 35 ti			ZA05743	6	HOUR	DATE	- 60	HOUR	DATE	
3d. B		Inf Div	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	0001	o re	b 69	2400	O P	•ъ 69
TEM No.		ME		INCIDENTS, MES	SAGES, ORDER	RS, ETC			ACTION T	AKEN	TIN
····	IN	OUT			<del></del>						<del>-   '''</del>
			COVER : 2 N	d deception	repart. F	ide cons	nat fi				ı
			40147 97	· ·	201020, 2	,					
			it and B	de requests	the Carbo	n copie	s be	turne	à		L
	·		im to Bd	ie by 0900 ho	urs 9 Feb	ruary,	being		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u>.                                    </u>	
			A1 A 733 -		*1-4			1			-
	<u> </u>	·	That bee	has to take	tals rej	OFE 1H		<del> </del>			<del></del>
	·		Divisio	n that eveni	ec.		-	Ī	41.7		1.
	<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>				•		1			_
										-	
_						-	244-		•		
Statu	a 177 :	The log	was open	ed at 0001 h	ours 8 Fe	brue Ty	1969.	Unit	COCR. T	ions :	
Jame	ZA057	436; Ba	stallor H	leadquarters legimeers Bat	(Forward)	), U UOI	pany,	1(-)	<b>*#6</b> ≢₽31	LY, E	Comp
3 <b>e</b> ]	La toom	D COMP	tion for	m 2/9 artill	STITUTE A	18 112 UI	10 10 10	A POOR	7772 -7	, A	45 3
COMP.	C-A BA	A CO	SPION ILE	plateon OPEC	T to the	1/69 A	MADE!	D Com	no my 2:	nd bl	a toom
1				NAC TOUR UP AND			,				3
OPCC	at to t	1/69	A PROPE A	t IZ Casis:	Nead us ri	OTS AND	l Head	Tart	SIS UU		DED B
(S_4	Forms	1/69	Armor; A	t LZ Casis; m (Camp Emar	Nead wart	lion Ho	a 🚮 tia	r ter	Real	). At	: 1600
(S-4	Forwa	169 rd); At	Armor; A Base Can	t IZ Ogsis; p (Camp Emar lory closed I	Neadouari i); Batts Z Jano. A	lion Ho	hours	D Co	(Rear	). At	: 1600
(S-4	Forwa	169 rd); At	Armor; A Base Can	t LZ Casis;	Neadouari i); Batts Z Jano. A	lion Ho	hours	D Co	(Rear	). At	: 1600
(S-4	Forwa	169 rd); At	Armor; A Base Can	t IZ Ogsis; p (Camp Emar lory closed I	Neadouari i); Batts Z Jano. A	lion Ho	hours	D Co	(Rear	). At	: 1600
S-4	Forwa	169 rd); At	Armor; A Base Can	t IZ Ogsis; p (Camp Emar lory closed I	Neadouari i); Batts Z Jano. A	lion Ho	hours	D Co	(Rear	). At	: 1600
kour plat	Forwa	to 1/69 rd); At ttery 2 parted	Armor; A Base Cas 9 artill Z Jame t	t IZ Oasis; np (Camp Emar lery closed I to conduct am	Head wari i); Batta Z Jame. A operation	t 1314 m Hort)	keurs Lof I	D Co	(Rear	). At	: 1600
S-4	Forwa	to 1/69 rd); At ttery 2 parted	Armor; A Base Cas 9 artill Z Jame t	t IZ Ogsis; p (Camp Emar lory closed I	Head wari i); Batta Z Jame. A operation	t 1314 m Hort)	keurs of I	D Co	(Rear	). At	: 1600
hour plat	Forwa	to 1/69 rd); At ttery 2 parted	Armor; A Base Cas 9 artill Z Jame t	t IZ Oasis; np (Camp Emar lery closed I to conduct am	Head wari i); Batta Z Jame. A operation	t 1314 m Hort)	keurs of I	D Co	(Rear	). At	: 1600
kour plat	Forwa	to 1/69 rd); At ttery 2 parted	Armor; A Base Can 9 artill Z Jame t	t IZ Oasis; np (Camp Emar lery closed I to conduct am	Head wari i); Batta Z Jame. A operation	t 1314 m Hort)	keurs of I	D Co	(Rear	). At	: 1600
kour plat	Forwa	to 1/69 rd); At ttery 2 parted	Armor; A Base Can 9 artill Z Jame t	t IZ Oasis; np (Camp Emar lery closed I to conduct am	Head wari i); Batta Z Jame. A operation	t 1314 m Hort)	keurs of I	D Co	(Rear	). At	: 1600
kour plat	Forwa	to 1/69 rd); At ttery 2 parted	Armor; A Base Can 9 artill Z Jame t	t IZ Oasis; np (Camp Emar lery closed I to conduct am	Head wari i); Batta Z Jame. A operation	t 1314 m Hort)	keurs of I	D Co	(Rear	). At	: 1600
kour plat	Forwa	to 1/69 rd); At ttery 2 parted	Armor; A Base Can 9 artill Z Jame t	t IZ Oasis; np (Camp Emar lery closed I to conduct am	Head wari i); Batta Z Jame. A operation	t 1314 m Hort)	keurs of I	D Co	(Rear	). At	: 1600
kour plat	Forwa	to 1/69 rd); At ttery 2 parted	Armor; A Base Can 9 artill Z Jame t	t IZ Oasis; np (Camp Emar lery closed I to conduct am	Head wari i); Batta Z Jame. A operation	t 1314 m Hort)	keurs of I	D Co	(Rear	). At	: 1600
kour plat	Forwa	to 1/69 rd); At ttery 2 parted	Armor; A Base Can 9 artill Z Jame t	t IZ Oasis; np (Camp Emar lery closed I to conduct am	Head wari i); Batta Z Jame. A operation	t 1314 m Hort)	keurs of I	D Co	(Rear	). At	: 1600
kour plat	Forwa	to 1/69 rd); At ttery 2 parted	Armor; A Base Can 9 artill Z Jame t	t IZ Oasis; np (Camp Emar lery closed I to conduct am	Head wari i); Batta Z Jame. A operation	t 1314 m Hort)	keurs of I	D Co	(Rear	). At	: 1600
kour plat	Forwa	to 1/69 rd); At ttery 2 parted	Armor; A Base Can 9 artill Z Jame t	t IZ Oasis; np (Camp Emar lery closed I to conduct am	Head wari i); Batta Z Jame. A operation	t 1314 m Hort)	keurs of I	D Co	(Rear	). At	: 1600
hour plat	Forwa	to 1/69 rd); At ttery 2 parted	Armor; A Base Can 9 artill Z Jame t	t IZ Oasis; np (Camp Emar lery closed I to conduct am	Head wari i); Batta Z Jame. A operation	t 1314 m Hort)	keurs of I	D Co	(Rear	). At	: 1600
kour plat	Forwa	to 1/69 rd); At ttery 2 parted	Armor; A Base Can 9 artill Z Jame t	t IZ Oasis; np (Camp Emar lery closed I to conduct am	Head wari i); Batta Z Jame. A operation	t 1314 m Hort)	keurs of I	D Co	(Rear	). At	: 1600
kour plat	Forwa	to 1/69 rd); At ttery 2 parted	Armor; A Base Can 9 artill Z Jame t	t IZ Oasis; np (Camp Emar lery closed I to conduct am	Head wari i); Batta Z Jame. A operation	t 1314 m Hort)	keurs of I	D Co	(Rear	). At	: 1600
kour plat	Forwa	to 1/69 rd); At ttery 2 parted	Armor; A Base Can 9 artill Z Jame t	t IZ Oasis; np (Camp Emar lery closed I to conduct am	Head wari i); Batta Z Jame. A operation	t 1314 m Hort)	keurs of I	D Co	(Rear	). At	: 1600
kour plat	Forwa	to 1/69 rd); At ttery 2 parted	Armor; A Base Can 9 artill Z Jame t	t IZ Oasis; np (Camp Emar lery closed I to conduct am	Head wari i); Batta Z Jame. A operation	t 1314 m Hort)	keurs of I	D Co	(Rear	). At	: 1600
kour plat	Forwa	to 1/69 rd); At ttery 2 parted	Armor; A Base Can 9 artill Z Jame t	t IZ Oasis; np (Camp Emar lery closed I to conduct am	Head wari i); Batta Z Jame. A operation	t 1314 m Hort)	keurs of I	D Co	(Rear	). At	: 1600
kour plat	Forwa	to 1/69 rd); At ttery 2 parted	Armor; A Base Can 9 artill Z Jame t	t IZ Oasis; np (Camp Emar lery closed I to conduct am	Head wari i); Batta Z Jame. A operation	t 1314 m Hort)	keurs of I	D Co	(Rear	). At	: 1600
kour plat	Forwa	to 1/69 rd); At ttery 2 parted	Armor; A Base Can 9 artill Z Jame t	t IZ Oasis; np (Camp Emar lery closed I to conduct am	Head wari i); Batta Z Jame. A operation	t 1314 m Hort)	keurs of I	D Co	(Rear	). At	: 1600

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIAL

			DAILY S	AFF JOUR	AL OR DUTY OF F (AR 220-346)	ICER'S LO			PAGEN	io. 1	NO. 0	12	
Action taken in 39th last 24057436 OOO1 9 Feb 69 2400 9 Feb OOO1 9 Feb 69 2400 9 Feb OOO1 9 Feb OOO1 00 The log was opened at 0001 hours 9 Feb IMFO INFO INFO INFO INFO INFO INFO INFO IN	<b>553"5</b>	ATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER	ED	<del></del> -	
TIME INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.  ACTION TAKEN  1 0001 (C) The log was opened at 6001 hours 9 Feb INFO  1969. 3d Bde 4th Inf Bm Forward Fire Base  LZ Jame Z4057436. Unit locations: 4 Co(-)  LZ Charmaine TA999219, 3d platoom Rock  JUARRY Z4080310; B Co OPCOM 2nd Bde; C Co(-)  LZ Jame Z4057436 SRFs 1-074440, 2-068460,  3-053489, 4-055428, 5-040442, amb-055421;  D Co(-) 038461, amb- 71-028467, 73-038475,  73A-04459, 2nd platoom LZ Jamet Y4896243;  Recom 046470; 4.2" LZ Jame Z4057436.  2 0050 (U) From all elements Sitrep Megative. Hotified Bde EFO  3 0150 (U) From all elements Sitrep Megative. Hotified Bde EFO  5 0350 (U) From all elements Sitrep Megative. Hotified Bde EFO  7 0540 (C) Bde informed us that an EF platoom wouldnotified S-3  be working in Box Z41034, 1434, 1031, 1431,  from 0700 hours to 1800 hours 9 Feb 69.  8 0541 (U) DELAYED RETHY-8 Feb 69- S-5 team found Hotified CO  3 mines outside the gates of Thank Am.  Group 4  Downgraded at 3 year intervals					• .		HOUR		- 14 J	HOUR			
INCO IN OUT  1 OOO1 (C) The log was opened at OOO1 hours 9 Feb IEFO  1969. 3d Bde 4th Inf Bn Forward Fire Base  LZ Jame ZAO57436. Unit locations: A Co(-)  LZ Charmaine TA999219, 3d platoen Rock  Ourry ZAO80310; B Co OFCON 2nd Bde; C Co(-)  LZ Jame ZAO57436 SEFs 1-074440, 2-068460,  3-053439, 4-055428, 5-040442, amb-055421;  D Co(-) 038461, amb-71-028467, 73-038475,  73A-044459, 2nd platoen LZ Jame YAS96243;  Recom 046470; 4.2" LZ Jame ZAO57436.  2 O050 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde EFO  3 O150 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde EFO  6 O450 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde EFO  6 O450 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde EFO  7 O540 (C) Bde informed us that an EF platoon wouldNotified S-3  be working in Box ZA1034, 1434, 1031, 1431,  from 0700 hours to 1800 hours 9 Feb 69.  8 O541 (U) DELAYED EFTHY-8 Feb 69- S-5 team found Notified CO  3 mines outside the gates of Thanh An.  Group 4  Downgraded at 3 year intervals	3 <b>4</b> . E	ide 4th	Inf Di	▼	ZA057436		0001	9 Feb	69			•b	69
1969. 3d Bde 4th Inf Bm Forward Fire Base  LZ Jame ZA057436. Unit locations: A Co(-)  LZ Charmaine YA999219, 3d platoon Rock  Juarry ZA080310; B Co OPCOM 2nd Bde; C Co(-)  LZ Jame ZA057436 SRPm 1-074440, 2-068460,  3-05349, 4-055428, 5-040442, amb-055421;  D Co(-) 038461, amb- 71-028467, 73-038475,  73a-044459, 2nd platoon LZ Jamet YA896243;  Recom 046470; 4.2" LZ Jame ZA057436.  2 0050 (U) From all elements Sitrep Megative. Motified Bde ETO  3 0150 (U) From all elements Sitrep Megative. Motified Bde ETO  5 0350 (U) From all elements Sitrep Megative. Motified Bde ETO  6 0450 (U) From all elements Sitrep Megative. Motified Bde ETO  7 0540 (C) Bde informed us that an EF platoon would Motified S-3  be working in Box Za1034, 1434, 1031, 1433,  from 0700 hours to 1800 hours 9 Feb 69.  8 0541 (U) DELATED EFTEY-8 Feb 69- S-5 team found Motified CO  3 mines outside the gates of Thank Am.  Group 4  Downgraded at 3 year intervals			<del>,                                     </del>		INCIDENTS, MESSA	GES, ORDERS	, ETC.		•	CTION T		T	INI- TIAL
LZ Jame Za057436. Unit locations: A Co(-)  LZ Charmaine Ya999219, 3d platoon Rock  Guarry Za080310; B Co OPCOW 2nd Bde; C Co(-)  LZ Jame Za057436 SRFs 1-074440, 2-068460,  3-053449, 4-055428, 5-040442, amb-055421;  D Co(-) 038461, amb- 71-028467, 73-038475,  73A-044459, 2nd platoon LZ Jamet Ya896243;  Recom 046470; 4.2" LZ Jame Za057436.  2 0050 U) From all elements Sitrep Megative. Motified Bde RTO  3 0150 U) From all elements Sitrep Megative. Motified Bde RTO  5 0350 U) From all elements Sitrep Megative. Motified Bde RTO  6 0450 U) From all elements Sitrep Megative. Motified Bde RTO  7 0540 (C) Bde informed us that am RF platoom would motified S-3  be working in Box Za1034, 1434, 1031, 1431,  from 0700 hours to 1800 hours 9 Feb 69.  8 0541 (U) DELATED ENTET-8 Feb 69- S-5 team found Motified Co  3 mines outside the gates of Thank Am.  Group 4  Downgraded at 3 year intervals	1		0001	(C) The 1	og was opened	at 0001	hours	9 Feb	IEF	0	;		BM
LZ Charmaine TA999219, 3d platoen Rock  Quarry ZA080310; B Co OPCON 2nd Bde; C Co(-)  LZ Jane ZA057436 SRPs 1-074440, 2-068460,  3-053449, 4-055428, 5-040442, amb-055421;  D Co(-) 038461, amb- 71-028467, 73-038475,  73A-044459, 2nd platoen LZ Janet YA896243;  Recon 046470; 4.2" LZ Jane ZA057436.  2 0050 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde ETO  3 0150 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde ETO  4 0250 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde ETO  5 0350 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde ETO  6 0450 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde ETO  7 0540 (C) Bde informed us that am ET platoen would Notified S-3  be working in Box Za1034, 1434, 1031, 1431,  from 0700 hours to 1800 hours 9 Feb 69.  8 0541 (U) DELATED ETITI-8 Feb 69- S-5 team found Notified CO  3 mines outside the gates of Thank Am.  Group 4  Downgraded at 3 year intervals				1969. 3d	Bde 4th Inf	Ba Forwar	d Fire	Base		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		$\exists$	
Ountry Z4080310; B Co OPCON 2nd Bde; C Co(-)  LZ Jame Z4057436 SRPs 1-074440, 2-068460,  3-05349, 4-055428, 5-040442, amb-055421;  D Co(-) 038461, amb- 71-028467, 73-038475,  73A-044459, 2nd platoon LZ Jamet Y4896243;  Recom 046470; 4.2" LZ Jame Z4057436.  2 0050 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde RTO  3 0150 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde RTO  4 0250 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde RTO  5 0350 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde RTO  6 0450 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde RTO  7 0540 (C) Bde informed us that an RF platoon would Notified S-3  be working in Box Z41034, 1434, 1031, 1433,  from 0700 hours to 1800 hours 9 Feb 69.  8 0541 (U) DELATED RETHY-8 Feb 69- S-5 team found Notified CO  3 mines outside the gates of Thank Am.  Group 4  Downgraded at 3 year intervals				LZ Jane	24057436. Umi	t locatio	ms: A	Co(-)		<del></del>		1	
LZ Jame ZAO57436 SRPs 1-074440, 2-068460,  3-053449, 4-055428, 5-040442, amb-055421;  D Co(-) 038461, amb- 71-028467, 73-038475,  73A-044459, 2md platoon LZ Jamet YA896243;  Recom 046470; 4.2" LZ Jame ZAO57436.  2 0050 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Hotified Bde RTO  3 0150 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Hotified Bde RTO  4 0250 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Hotified Bde RTO  5 0350 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Hotified Bde RTO  6 0450 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Hotified Bde RTO  7 0540 (C) Bde informed us that an RF platoon wouldNotified S-3  be working in Box ZA1034, 1434, 1031, 1431,  from 0700 hours to 1800 hours 9 Feb 69.  8 0541 (U) DELATED RETRY-8 Feb 69- S-5 team found Motified CO  3 mines outside the gates of Thanh Am.  Group 4  Downgraded at 3 year intervals				LZ Char	aime TA999219,	, 3d plat	oon Ro	ek		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
3-05349, 4-055428, 5-040442, amb-055421;  D Co(-) 038461, amb-71-028467, 73-038475,  73a-044459, 2nd platoon LZ Janet Ya896243;  Recom 046470; 4.2" LZ Jane Za057436.  2 0050 (U) From all elements Sitrep Megative. Motified Bde RTO  3 0150 (U) From all elements Sitrep Megative. Motified Bde RTO  4 0250 (U) From all elements Sitrep Megative. Motified Bde RTO  5 0350 (U) From all elements Sitrep Megative. Motified Bde RTO  6 0450 (U) From all elements Sitrep Megative. Motified Bde RTO  7 0540 (C) Bde informed us that an RF platoon would detified S-3  be working in Box Za1034, 1434, 1031, 1431,  from 0700 hours to 1800 hours 9 Feb 69.  8 0541 (U) DELATED ENTRY-8 Feb 69- S-5 team found Motified CO  3 mines outside the gates of Thank An.  Group 4  Downgraded at 3 year intervals				Quarry Z	4080310; B Co	OPCOM 2m	d Bde;	C Co(	)			1	
D Co(-) 038461, amb- 71-028467, 73-038475,  73a-044459, 2nd platoon LZ Janet YA896243;  Recom 046470; 4.2" LZ Jane ZA057436.  2 0050 (U) From all elements Sitrep Regative. Notified Bde RTO  3 0150 (U) From all elements Sitrep Regative. Notified Bde RTO  5 0350 (U) From all elements Sitrep Regative. Notified Bde RTO  6 0450 (U) From all elements Sitrep Regative. Notified Bde RTO  7 0540 (C) Bde informed us that an RF platoon would notified S-3  be working in Bex Za1034, 1434, 1031, 1431,  from 0700 hours to 1800 hours 9 Feb 69.  8 0541 (U) DELAYED ESTRY-8 Feb 69- S-5 team found Notified CO  3 mines outside the gates of Thank Am.  Group 4  Downgraded at 3 year intervals				IZ Jane	Z4057436 SRP=	1-074440	, 2-06	8460,		h			
734-044459, 2nd platoon LZ Janet Ya896243;  Recom 046470; 4.2" LZ Jane ZA057436.  2 0050 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde RTO  3 0150 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde RTO  4 0250 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde RTO  5 0350 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde RTO  6 0450 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde RTO  7 0540 (C) Bde informed us that an RF platoon would Notified S-3  be working in Bex Zal034, 1434, 1031, 1431,  from 0700 hours to 1800 hours 9 Feb 69.  8 0541 (U) DELATED ENTRY-8 Feb 69- S-5 team found Notified CO  3 mines outside the gates of Thank An.  Group 4  Downgraded at 3 year intervals				3-053	, 4-055428, 5-	040442,	a <b>mb-0</b> 5	5 <b>421</b> ;					
Recom 046470; 4.2" LZ Jame ZA057436.  2 0050 (U) From all elements Sitrep Megative. Notified Bde RTO  3 0150 (U) From all elements Sitrep Megative. Notified Bde RTO  4 0250 (U) From all elements Sitrep Megative. Notified Bde RTO  5 0350 (U) From all elements Sitrep Megative. Notified Bde RTO  6 0450 (U) From all elements Sitrep Megative. Notified Bde RTO  7 0540 (C) Bde informed us that an RF platoon would Notified S-3  be working in Box ZA1034, 1434, 1031, 1431,  from 0700 hours to 1800 hours 9 Feb 69.  8 0541 (U) DELAYED RETEX-8 Feb 69- S-5 team found Notified CO  3 mines outside the gates of Thank An.  Group 4  Downgraded at 3 year intervals		, ,		D Co(-)	038 <b>461, amb</b> - 7	71-028467	, 73-0	38475,	-	/## · ·			·
2 0050 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde RTO 3 0150 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde RTO 4 0250 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde RTO 5 0350 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde RTO 6 0450 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde RTO 7 0540 (C) Bde informed us that an RF platoon would Notified S-3 be working in Box Zalo34, 1434, 1031, 1431, from 0700 hours to 1800 hours 9 Feb 69. 8 0541 (U) DELAYED ETTRY-8 Feb 69- S-5 team found Notified CO 3 mines outside the gates of Thanh An.  Group 4  Downgraded at 3 year intervals				734-0444	59, 2nd plated	n LZ Jan	et YA8	96243;					,
O150 (U) From all elements Sitrep Megative. Notified Bde RFO O250 (U) From all elements Sitrep Megative. Notified Bde RFO O350 (U) From all elements Sitrep Megative. Notified Bde RFO O450 (U) From all elements Sitrep Megative. Notified Bde RFO O540 (C) Bde informed us that an RF platoon would Notified S-3 be working in Box Zalo34, 1434, 1031, 1431, from 0700 hours to 1800 hours 9 Feb 69.  O541 (U) DELAYED ENTRY-8 Feb 69- S-5 team found Notified CO 3 mines outside the gates of Thank Am.  Group 4  Downgraded at 3 year intervals				Recon 04	6470; 4.2" IZ	Jame ZAO	57436.				A. 2.	4	
4 0250 (U) From all elements Sitrep Megative. Notified Ede RTO 5 0350 (U) From all elements Sitrep Megative. Notified Ede RTO 6 0450 (U) From all elements Sitrep Megative. Notified Ede RTO 7 0540 (C) Ede informed us that an EF platoon would Notified S-3 be working in Box Zalo34, 1434, 1031, 1431, from 0700 hours to 1860 hours 9 Feb 69. 8 0541 (U) DELAYED ENTRY-8 Feb 69- S-5 team found Notified CO 3 mines outside the gates of Thank An. Group 4 Downgraded at 3 year intervals	2		0050	(U) From	all elements S	itrep Ne	gative	•	loti:	fied E	de Ri	<b>.</b> 0	Щ
0350 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde RTO 0450 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde RTO  7 0540 (C) Bde informed us that an RF platoon would notified S-3 be working in Box Zalo34, 1434, 1031, 1431, from 0700 hours to 1800 hours 9 Feb 69.  8 0541 (U) DELAYED ENTRY-8 Feb 69- S-5 team found Notified CO 3 mines outside the gates of Thank An.  Group 4  Downgraded at 3 year intervals	3		0150	(U) From	all elements S	itrep He	gative	•	Hoti	Cied E	de Ri	PO	PK
6 0450 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde RF0 7 0540 (C) Bde informed us that an RF platoon wouldNotified S-3 be working in Box Zal034, 1434, 1031, 1431, from 0700 hours to 1800 hours 9 Feb 69. 8 0541 (U) DELAYED ENTRY-8 Feb 69- S-5 team found Notified CO 3 mines outside the gates of Thanh An. Group 4 Downgraded at 3 year intervals	4		0250	U) From	all elements S	itrop No	ga tive	•	Noti:	Cled E	de Ri	<b>10</b>	BW
7 0540 (C) Bde informed us that an RF platoon wouldNotified S-3 be working in Box Z41034, 1434, 1031, 1431, from 0700 hours to 1800 hours 9 Feb 69.  8 0541 (U) DELAYED ENTRY-8 Feb 69- S-5 team found Notified CO 3 mines outside the gates of Thanh An.  Group 4  Downgraded at 3 year intervals	5		0350	U) From	all elements S	itrep Ne	ga tive	*	Noti	Cied E	de Ri	o!	B
be working in Box Zalo34, 1434, 1031, 1431,  from 0700 hours to 1800 hours 9 Feb 69.  8 0541 (U) DELAYED ENTRY-8 Feb 69- S-5 team found Notified CO  3 mines outside the gates of Thanh An.  Group 4  Downgraded at 3 year intervals	6		0450	U) From	all elements S	itrep Te	ga tive	•	Foti	fied E	de Ri	10	M
from 0700 hours to 1800 hours 9 Feb 69.  8 0541 (U) DELAYED ENTRY-8 Feb 69- S-5 team found Motified CO  3 mines outside the gates of Thanh An.  Group 4  Downgraded at 3 year intervals	7	0540		C) Bae i	nformed us the	t an RF	pla too	n would	<b>T</b> oti:	fied S	<del>-</del> 3	_	
8 0541 (U) DELAYED ENTRY-8 Feb 69- S-5 team found Notified CO 3 mines outside the gates of Thank An.  Group 4  Downgraded at 3 year intervals				be work	ing in Box ZAI	034, 143	4, 103	1, 143	,		· 	$\dashv$	<u> </u>
3 mines outside the gates of Thanh An.  Group 4  Downgraded at 3 year intervals			ļ		and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second s		<del></del>				23.		· 
Group 4  Downgraded at 3 year intervals	8	0541		(U) DELAY	ED ENTRY-8 Feb	69- S <b>-</b> 5	team	found	Moti	fied C	0	$\downarrow$	JB
Downgraded at 3 year intervals				3 mines	outside the ga	tes of T	hanh A	n.					
			· · · ·		Group 4		· · · · ·						· ·
					Downgraded at	3 year	nterva	ls				300	
Declassified after 12 years  YPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY  SIGNATURE						after 12	years	· · ·					

DA . FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

			·	(AR 220-346)	T			2	12	?
-	TION OR IN		ION	LOCATION	<u> </u>	FROM		COVERE	ED TO	
	35 th I			IZ Jame	HOUR	DATE	•	HOUR	DATE	
3a Balo	4th In	IL DIA		ZA057436	0001	9 Feb	69	2400	9 Гев	69
ITEM NO.	TIME	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.		,	ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
9	0801		C) Bde (	Commander is at our l	ocation.	<u> </u>	Noti	fied S	-3 <b>,c</b> o	JB
10	0815		(C) Mime	sweep team departed	LZ Jane.	<u> </u>	Noti	fied S	<b>5–3</b>	CW
11	0823		C) LRRP	3D last known locati	on grid	<u>057533</u>	Moti	fied S	3	CW
			box 06 !	54 negative communica	tion for	2 <b>day</b>	ļ			
12	0825		(C) D Co	current location gri	a 038461	, they	Hoti	fied S	3-3	лв
			are kea:	ring small arms fire.	···-					<u> -</u>
13	0829		(C) D Co	received sniper fire	200 met	ers fr				<u> </u>
		en n	he Norti	1.		·	Noti	fied S	3–3	CW
14	0835		(C) D Co	reports the enemy lo	cation (	grid	Toti	fied S	<del>5</del> –3	CW
		/	038465	received 6 rounds.			ļ		•	<u> </u>
15	0849	·	(C) D Co	is moving their 3d p	latoon s	t this	Noti	fied S	<del>5-3</del>	CW
			ine.			<del></del>			<del></del>	ļ .
16	0906		(C) D Co	3d platoon had negat	ive fine	lings a		Iled 1		
			the sus	pected enemy location	, they l	la <b>vo</b> re		LL 1 4 L	>R.O	RP
		j	pined wi	th D Co and D Co is n	oving or	it of t	eir			<u> </u>
				ocation.	·	-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		ļ
17		0930		the S-2: LRRP 36 wil			Not:	lfied S	3-3	CM
		•		30 box Mortheast corn			<u> </u>	-		-
				3D location and try		<del></del>	<u> </u>		<u>.                                      </u>	
18	1030	•		line no.'s for the A			Not	ified S	3-3	CW
10	1025			January boster 62,1						-
19	1035	<del></del>	1 .	Bde: LRRP 36 will be	<b>&gt;&lt;</b>			ified S	<u>5–3</u>	CW
		PADE OF	<del></del>	OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATU	<del></del>	<u></u>			

### CUNLIDEMINA

	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	· ' (	AL OR DUTY OFFICER'S				3	12	
358821	TION OR INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	·	FROM		COVER	TO TO	
	35 th Inf	. 519	LZ Jame	HOUR	DATE	N 4	HOUR	DATE	
d Bde	4th Inf Div		ZA057436	0001	9 Fet	69	2400	9 Feb	69
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORI	DERS, ETC.		,	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
		LRP 36 um	der the LRP plateer	a leader	Lirecti	on.			
		and aid i	n the search for L	RP 3D, ema	tire w	it			
		will be u	nder the 1/35 OPCO	s entire	mit wi	11			
		be extrac	ted after the miss:	ion.			· , '···		
20	1044	(C) Captai	n Wandke will be t	e ground	Comman				
		(LRP Co)	will work on the C	magnd B	oush. I		ied S	<del>-</del> 3	CW
		CO is at	grid 038508.	· .					
21	1055 (	(C) Bew LZ	will be grid 0595	29•		Moti	ied S	-3	CW
<b>2</b> 2	1115 (	(C) Birds	will pick up the L	RF plateon	i leade		ied S	<u> </u>	CW
		at grid 0	38508 and insert h	im at gri	05252	9	TOE D	<del>-</del> 3	UN
		them C C	e 2nd plateon will	be inser	ted int	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
		the same	grid.				·	<del></del>	
23	1141 (	(C) Gumas a	re en station at t	his time.		Noti	ied S	-3	CW
24	1149	(C) LRRP's	element has been	inserted ;	t the	<b>Teti</b> i	ied B	de,S-3	JB
		Z.			<del> </del>		* .	<del></del>	_
25	1150		element reports L	Z Celd.				de,S-3	JB
26		1	element C Co.		er er		fied B		JB
27	1159	1	o 2md platoon.		75.	<b>†</b>	fied B	de	CN
20	1200		elatoon leader says	that the	14 15		fied B	do	CW
29	1208	grid 0565			-				-
30	1213		complete C Co.		<del></del>	1	fied B	· · ·	CW
31	1214		nd C Co 2nd platoe			1			CH
1	AME AND GRADE OF			SIGNATU		pot1	ried B	₫0	CW

DA 1508 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

NO. OF PAGES (AR 220-346) ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION LOCATION PERIOD COVERED S3 Section LZ Jane FROM ZA057436 lat Ba 35th Inf HOUR DATE HOUR 9 Feb 69 0001 9 Feb 69 2400 3d Bde 4th Inf Div ITEM INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN NO. OUT the LZ at this time. C) Blackjack 593 says that the LZ location Notified Bde 1220 CN 32 is grid 056526. 1225 C) From the Bde CO to the Em CO: Mr. Pat Notified Bn CO, CM 33 O'Brien noted film actor will visit LZ Emery and LZ Jane between 1400-1700 hours 9 Feb 69, make the necessary provisions for the men to meet and speak with him on the Fire Support Base. QSL 1230 hours Da CO. C) From the Bde S-3 to the Bm S-3: Air-Motified S-3 CM 1246 34 sobile demonstration at the Flex pad Ogsis 1000 and 1400 hours 10 Feb 69, you will send 10 individuals to each demo and insure that the Ba CO, Ba S-3, and Company Commanders as well as the Executive Officers of each company and a representative of each plateon attend 1 of 2 presentations. You will move personnel with A/C allocated to your battalion, the demo will last approximately 1 hour, QSL desired on all of the above. CW Notified Bde 1246 (C) S-3 QSL the above message. 35 C) Location LEP Co and C Co 2nd plt grid CW Motified Bde.S-3 36 1257 ZA052529. TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE -

DA 158% 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

	DAI	LY STAFF JOU	RNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'	S LOG	PA	GE NO.	NO. OF P	
RGANIZ	ATION OR INS	TALLATION	LOCATION		PER	NOD COVER	EO	
83	Section	٠	LZ Jame		FROM		TO	
la	t Bn 35tl	. Inf	ZA057436	HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	
	Bde 4th			0001	9 Feb 69	2400	9 Feb	60
TEM	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OF		12 200 02	ACTION T		INI
NO.	IN (	7 10	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	TOCHO, ETC.			ANEN	TIA
37	1258	(U) DEL	YED ENTHY-1037 hours	9 Feb 69	PZ A	otified	S-3	CW
		Co LZ	Charmaine.	<del></del>	· .			
38	1310	(C) Com	roy at CP 15 is wait:	ing for an	excort I	otified	S-3	CW
39	1325	(C) D Ce	and Recon location	grid 0624	82 good 1	otified	S-3	CN
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2 ship	LZ at this location.	<u> </u>	···	,		
40	1326	(C) LRP	CO says that he has	semt out	a Recom B	otified	<b>5-</b> 3	CY
		pa trol	and they report a ne	agative Si	trep at	<del></del>		
		this ti	<b>16</b> ,	<del></del>			<u> </u>	-
41	1352	(C) LRRI	o's report their loss	tion as g	rid 1	otified	Bde,S-	3 11
		1	they spotted a trail				-	-
•			evidence sandals Ho (					-
			ter appeared to be			·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	┼
			re evidence of the 64					+
		1	he trail appeared to	be used	by 3-4			1
			duals.					┼
42	1400		's Gravil and Kaufn	n and PFC	Tates No	tified I	COIC	IG
43	1405	(C) Con	roy is now at CP 15.		Ne	tified S	<del></del>	Le
44	1415	(C) Can	tain Wandke reports	thet bie B		tified S	<del></del>	LG
_ <del>v - v</del>			has found one fres	•		ATT TOF S	<u>-</u> 3	144
			azimuth of 60 degree					1
			on, entheles recent					
45	1420	(C) 3 =	ore slick sorties of	A Co		4.6		LC

DA 1508M 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER	'S LOG			PAGE	6		2
	Sation or i		ION	LOCATION	·	- ED	OM	ERIOD	COVER	TO	
	let Bag	_	e	LZ Jane 24057436	HOUR		TE		HOUR	DATE	
	3d Bde		_	22071450	00	91 9	Feb	69	2400	9 Feb	69
TEM	TIM			INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, C	SDERS ETC.				ACTION '		INI
NO.	IN	OUT									TIA
			LZ Jame	) <u></u>				<u> </u>			
46	1430		(C) To t	the S-3 from the Be	e S-3: 2	4 ST2	ha.	not:	ified	S <b>-3</b>	LG
			request	ted assistance con	don and	earc	h Pl	ei-		6	
		· .	Bik vie	simity ZA065519 on	the even	ing c	r 11				
				. seerch team from							
				he village on the							
				S-5 will provide a							·
			ŀ	dinate with the Di							
;	·		13.3	ve to advise us fu			-				7.0
			detail	develop.	• .						
47	1445	,	(C) To 1	OC from Bde: LRRP	3E Shove	1 65	will	Not	ified	S-3	LG
			be inse	erted 10 Feb 69 com	975 0055 Ma	jor I	os ey				
			ga <b>ve</b> pe	ermission.							
48	1455		(C) Last	t sortie is now air	borne fr	om L2	5	Yot	ified	Bde	IG
			Charma,	ine also JZ Charmai	ne has b	9 <b>01</b> 0	olos e	ā.,			1
49	1509		(C) A C	is now at LZ Jane	·			Not	ified	Bde	IG
50	1510		(C) IR's	given to us from	5-2: 750	M 078	3540		ified	8.3	LG
	ļ		2000 -	000580 ea 500 0745	48 ea.			300	TT 1 9 df	<del></del> -	143
51	1520		(C) Cum	rent location of D	Co grid	06649	)3 lo		on ified	B2-	LG
	-		of C C	o 2md plateen Capts	in Wandk	e and	LRE	P	TT T C.		143
	-	-	grid 0	58534.					<del></del> .		
52	* *	1530	(C) From	n the S-3 to D Co:	Set up a	nigi	<u>t</u>	Not	ified	D Co	IG

DA 1508% 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

						T	14						
		DAILY ST	ATTIONER	(AR 220-346)	TOFFICE	R'S'LOG			PAGE	7	NO.	05 PA 12	
		INSTALLAT	rion	LOCATION			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	F	PERIO	COVERI	ED		
\$3 Sec				7.77	<b>▼</b>	i		FROM	•,	1	· T	5	
-	35 ta			1	Jane	- 1	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DAT	E	
3d D46	e 4th I	DI DIA		480	57436		0001	9 Feb	69	2400	9 1	řeb	69
ITEM	Tit	4E.		INCIDENT	S. MESSAGES,	ORDERS	FTC.	v		ACTION T	AKEN		INI-
NO.	iN	OUT	<u> </u>							ACTION 1	7.5.		TIALS
		<u> </u>	065496	et up HC-	-2 and I	will )	lave f	urther					
			ins truet	tions for	you then			<i>1</i> .					
53	1540		(c) c c	2nd plat	toon info	rme u	that	one of	Not	ified	S-3		LG
			their me	en kas acc	cidently	mhot l	imsel	f in t	0	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	!		
			hand, Br	CO says	that he	will ;	oick t	he man		<u> </u>			
			up in hi	is LON.						· .	.		
<b>54</b>		1555	(C) Ba C	0 is air	erne at	this t	ti <b>n</b> e a	nd he	Fot	ified	S-3		IG
ř			is enrou	ite to pic	k up the	Bann	sko sk	ot his		· .	.	7	
			self.		,			··-··-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		* <sub>9</sub> .	
<b>5</b> 5	1610		(C) Conv	roy closed	i LZ Jane	•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Not	ified	Bde	<b>,</b> S–3	LG
56	1625	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	(C) D Ce	current	location	grid	06549	0 S-3	Not	ified	Bde.	,S-3	IG
			gives hi	s permiss	ion to s	et up	at th	1=		·		·	
				for the			·	·	ļ			· <u> </u>	
5 <b>7</b>	1640		(C) The	convoy is	departi	ng on	<b>82.</b> 70	eall s	ign		~ .		
			Brask I	60 cm 20.				<del></del>	JOT	ified	S-3		IG
58	<b> </b>	1645	(C) To I	de from	the S-3:	Is the	e conv	oj	Fot	ified	<b>S-3</b>		LG
			supposed	l to retu	rn to the	Ogsis	toda	y? Bde	ż		.		
			says Te	<b>×</b> .								-	
<b>59</b> 、	1700		(C) To 1	FOC From (	aptain W	andke	Comp	leted	Not	lfied ]	Sde		IC
			a Recon	of the a	rea and a	t gri	a 0595	35 fou	ed_				
			15 bwak	ers and th	ey adde	r to	tave l	98		<del> </del>			
	<u> </u>		used e	arly this	morning	also :	Cound.	an ove	ļ	. v		·· •	
TYPEDI	VAME AND	CRADE OF	(cooking	g place) i	eet up ar	pears	to be	NVA	L		-		
	٠.										!		

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIAL

		·	,	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	F00				PAGE	8		12	
	ZATION OR IN		TION	LOCATION					PERIO	COVE			
_	Section			LZ Jame	нос	IR.		TE	*.	HOUR	TOAT		
	t Bm 35t) Bde 4th		4	ZA057436	000		۵	Feb	60	2400		Feb	K۵
ITEM NO.	TIME		T V	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR				100	1	ACTION	-		INI
	in .	OUT				<u> </u>	_		-				, iai
			they als	o found vines which	the p	er <b>s</b>	O PRE	el	-		<u> </u>	<del></del>	-
·	<b> </b>		med for	fencing logs. Cons	truction	COMA. (	<b>DV</b> 6	rhe	1				ļ
			cover 2	feet thick 4 feet	long at	ad j	3 f	eet		<del></del>			
			wide, t	hey will hold 2 peo	ple eo	Mfo:	rta	ble	ļ				<u> </u>
<u> </u>		··	they ar	e going to chow down	n and	the	2 t	hey		<u> </u>		- -	
			are goi	mg to move to their	night	100	oa, t	ion.	-	·		<u> </u>	<u>.                                    </u>
60	1715		(C) To t	he S-3 from Bde: Wi	ll the	601	TAG	y ka		ified	Bae		LG
			anough t	ime to return if th	ey lear	79 8	-t	thi			<u> </u>		_
			time, S	-3 says that they w	ill ha	<b>7</b> 0	ti∎	io, 1	but			·.	ļ .
			in the	future try to kave	the co	TAG	7 0	ut	-	· ·			
<del>- \ - \ - \ - \ - \ - \ - \ - \ - \ - \</del>			earlier	because it kept A	Co from	e g	o <b>in</b>	8	- }				<u> </u>
·			out ten	ight.	,				<del> </del>			<u> </u>	
61	1820		(C) Conv	oy is now 3 klicks	from C	P 1	5•		Not	ified	<b>S-</b> 3	<u>.</u>	LG
62	1821		(C) Mess	age from Bde to TOC	2 Comv	oy :	is	to s	2	ified	<del>3-3</del>	· .	IG
****			in Ploi	ku tomight, passed	this in	afo:	r Ma	tio	•				
		i .	on to t	he convoy.				<del></del>	-		- <u>-</u>		_
63	1845		(C) Conv	oy is now at CP 15.	7		_		Not	ified	S-3		LC
64	1846		(U) DELA	YED ENTRY-1835 hour	9 Fe	b 6	<b>)</b> _[	ron,	Not	ified	Bde	,\$ <del>_</del> 3	LG
1		· · · ·	LRRP CO	to TOC: Spotted 3	MAY NO.	vin,	ga	lon	g		· 	. <u> </u>	_
			the tra	il at grid 060534 1	AK-47	ob	ei	red.	<u>-</u>		<del> </del>		<u> </u>
			2 possi	ble moving North to	South	a,0	tic	<b>I</b>	-		,		_
			taken-	fired at them and h	ad meg	ati	<b>V</b> 0						
	,		easualt	ies on either side.									4,

### - WIDENTIAL

DC AND	TATION OR	INSTALL	TION	(AR 220-346)	· ·			9		2				
	etion	INSTALLA	TION				PERIOD	COVER						
-	n 35th	Inf		LZ Jane	HOUR	FROM	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	HOUR	DATE					
	le 4th		•	ZA057436	0001	9 Feb	69	2400		60				
ITEM NO.	711	MÉ .		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OF			<del></del>	ACTION T		IN				
NO.	IN	OUT	<del> </del>				<u> </u>		AREN	TIA				
65	1910		(C) Convo	y closed Pleiku.			Noti	fied E	de,S-3	L				
66	1915		(C) Unit	night locations: A	Co LZ Jan	e, 3d	Noti	fied E	de.art	L				
			1	Quarry; B Co OPCO										
			LZ Jane	2nd plt and LRP 06	3535, SRP=	1-0744	40,	<del></del>	<del></del>					
			2 <b>-06845</b> 6	5, 3-051448, 4-0554	27, 5-0414	42, 734				1				
			emb-0764	33; D Ce(-) 064486	2nd plt	LZ Jane	t,							
			92-06349	7, 73-060484, 71-0	72 <b>48</b> 2, OP-	069 <b>497</b> ,								
		-	4.2" LZ	Jane.										
67	2030		(C) To the	e S-3 from Bde: You	will com	mit one	Fot	ified	S-3	I				
	·		соврему	company for the search operation for the										
<del>- 5</del>			LEP element 10 February 1969. Submit your											
			plans no	later than 2200 ho	ours based	on the	•			_				
		·	PZ time	100800.	<del> </del>	·				_				
68		2055	(U) From	all elements Sitre	Tegative	•	Noti:	fied B	de RTO	I/				
69	· ·	2155	U) From	all elements Sitre	Mega tive	•	Moti:	fied B	de RTO	K				
70		2205	(C) Passe	d the following man	es to Bde			fied B	ae RTO	В				
			ARVN ava	rds for Operation S	ledgehamm	er:								
			Mame, J	ohnson, Robert US54	825223, 3	48-40-0	105,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		_				
-				o 1/35, date of act						-				
<del></del>				on for award: While						_				
				exposed to enemy fi			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	89.		_				
				to cover the fire a	· ·		) 	<del> </del>	· - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_				
YPED N				into a safe area,	he risked	his								

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

			-	(AR 220-346)				10	_	12
°33	Treet?	HNSTALLA <b>OM</b>	TION	LOCATION		F	PERIO	D CÒVERI	ED	
_		5th Inf		LZ Jane		FROM			то	
		th Inf		Z4057436	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
					0001	9 Feb	69	2400	9 Fe	b 69
TEM NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	TIN
						<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<del></del>		+
				help of ers that we	ere hurt.	Mame,	<u> </u>			$\bot$
	,		Johnson	, Howard line no.120	6 RA128697	34.				Ì
			ł	-9988, E-3, wait D Co				•	· ·	
				21 Jan 69; While und						$\top$
			1	t exposed to enery fi						T
			area of	fire to cover the f	ire and k	elp dra	g			1
			the wo	mded into a safe are	a, ke ris	ked his				
	¥ .		life 1	to help others that t	ere hu	Ka me		1.1 196		
			Bonchs	rd, Anthony W. SP/4,	US568378	62,			<u> </u>	
	<u>-</u>		548-70-	4553, A Co 1/35, 21	Jan 69; B	onchari		,		
			picked	up a machinegum and	ammunitio	a from	a			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>	wounded	nan and laid down a	base of :	fire				
<del></del>		-	to allo	ow the other personne	1 to move	to a				
			Bore a	ecure position, he w	as wounde	l by				<u>.</u>
_	-		емему я	niper fire when he a	ttempted	to move				
		V.	into th	e company perimeter.	Name Hig	gins,				_
			Francia	B., SGT E-5, US5191	7310, 187-	-3 <b>4</b> -788	3,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_
			A Co I	/35, date of action:	21 Jan 6	9; Sgt		<del> </del>		_
<u> </u>			1	volunteered to lead				· .		1
	<del></del>			o the downed Med-Eva			-		·	╀-
				sporadic enemy fire					·	+
			Ī	out the position and		10008118	<b>T</b>		<del>-</del>	+
		<u></u>		s to higher Head par	ters SIGNATUR					

DA FORM 1594 CO NOW SET TO COMPLETE

(AR 220-346) PERIOD COVERED ORGANIZATION OF INSTALLATION LOCATION LZ Jame FROM 53 Section DATE DATE let Ba 35th Inf HOUR 24057436 3d Bde 4th Inf Div 0001 9 Feb 69 2400 9 Feb 69 TIME ITEM INI-TIALS INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN NO. OUT Healy, George B. E-3 US51674105, 212-48-9429, C Battery 2nd Brigade 9th Artillery, date of action 23 Jan 69; Despite enemy sniper fire he exposed his position to pinpoint the position of the sniper fire to call in and adjust artillery, he also volunteered to remain behind the Med-Evac security element. 2210 C) In reference to item 67 the plan was 71 Totified S-3 H passed from Bn S-3 to the Bde S-3 and it has been approved by the Bde 5-3. (C) Ba S-3 requested from the Bde S-3 a minimum 72 Notified Bde RTO of 2 Armored Personnel Carriers and 1 tank because of the reduced reaction force at our location. 2245 [C) Ba S-3 requested from the S-4 rear how Motified S-4 73 many EM are in A Co 3d plateon and if there are any limitations on them. C) C Co informed us that the perimeter has Motified S-3 KIA. 2250 74 been checked and it is secure at this time 1/2 Notified Bde RTO (U) From all elements Sitrep Megative. 2255 75 76 2256 C) S-4 rear informed the Bm S-3 that A Co Notified S-3 H 3d plateon has 29 packs, no limitations ex cept the rations.

DA . 508% 1594

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE

				NAL OR DUTY ( '(AR 220-346)	JFFICER'S	LUG	·- ·- ·			2	NO. OF PA	
RG YSY	ASION OF	INSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION					PERIOD	COVER		
		th Inf		IZ Jan		L		FROM	1.		· TO	
		h Inf l		ZA-574		H	OUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
<b></b>	DEC 4		/ <b>_</b>			10	1000	9 Feb	69	2400	9 Feb	<b>69</b>
ITEM NO.	TIN	4E	-	INCIDENTS, M	ESSAGES, OF	OERS, E	TC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
77	2257		U) DELAT	ED ENTRY-22	56 hour	9 F	eb 69	- At 2	210			
_			hours Be	le informed	us that	the A	22-0	bile	S-3		Dar CO,	BN
			demons to	ation is ca	ncelled	, you	will	. be			-	
			notified	when it is	rescin	de <b>d.</b>		·		······································		
78		<b>2</b> 2 <b>57</b>	С) Раже	ed to Styler	0 to b	e pas	sed t	o the	Not	ified	Styler	O B
			Bn XO is	the rear:	The Air	mobile	e d <u>e</u> s	ons tra	ion		· .	
			has been	cancelled	and the	y wil	l be	notifi	44			
			when it	is rescinde	d.							
79		2350	U) From	all element	s Sitre	p Neg	ative	).	Not	ified	Bdo RIY	BY
			. ,									
				ned at 0001								t 12
Jak	e ZAO5	4.503 .5	TTailon	Readquater	FORE	are),	U U0	mpany.	U Be	ttery	2/9	
art	TTT613	2d Die	TOOR D	ompany 4th	EMET HOS	T DB.	CEST1	OR; AT	Try C	Marma?	MO IAY	19219
AU	ompany (	-, 601	nter-me	ter section	LITOR	<b>1</b> 8 2/	y art	TTTOLA	Lurc	COST TOTAL	THE 3 15	İ
Com	pary O	COR to	the 2/0	Inf 2nd Bds	A COM	Pany	7 gr 13 1	a toom	UE CA	to ti	te 1/69	ATRE
ъ	ompany	Spc Dr	toen OP	ON to the	/09 ATE	or; A	كنات	UD#1#:		quarte	ers and	2.
Hea	quarte	rs Com	any Supi	ert (S-4 Fe	rmard);	At A	9.86	amp (C	a mo	Bari)	La ta	
				153 hours C								
han	1.7	comple	e e t 121	3 hours	Compan	v den	e rtee	T.Z. Ch	arma i	Be of	1037 1	1174
/ CA	to To	Jone .	nd the	lift was com	pleted	a t 15	D9 hc	TATEL A	20	la hour	es A Coi	100 30
Wo S	alerte	for	CA to	he vicinity	of the	lost	LRRI	TOO M	10. 25	sist i	n the	An Te
				extracted ar								
			ry 1969		. SOPES	- A		<u> </u>	4-0.	4		44.0
	(-	10014	->->				<u> </u>		1			
80		2400	The log	was closed	for LZ	Jane	9 Fet	1969.				
										•		
түрдү	NES THO	SCOTTP	CFT; en 11	PERSIAL ON DUT	with L	,	IGNATU	IRE .	·		·	

THEOLYSCHEO.

CCNFIDENTIAC

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346) ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION LOCATION PERIOD COVERED S3 Section FROM LZ Jane 1st Bn 35th Inf . 24057436 3d Bde 4th Inf Div 0001 10 Feb 69 2400 10 Feb 69 TIME ITEM INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN NO. 0001 (C) The log was opened at 0001 hours 10 Feb Notified Ede, arty Es 1 69. 3d Bde 4th Inf Div Bn Forward Fire Base LZ Jane ZAO57436. Unit locations: A Co LZ Jane ZA057436, 3d platoon Rock Quarry ZA-080310; B Co OPCON 2nd Bde; C Co LZ Jane 24057436, SRP= 1-074440, 2-068456, 3-051448, 4-055427, 5-041442 amb-076433, C Co 2nd pl and LRP 063535; D Co(-) 064486, 73-060484, 71-075482, OP-069497 2nd plt LZ Janet TA896243; Recon 063497; 4.2" LZ Jame ZA057436. (C) Message from Bde to the Bm S-3: Bde S-4 Notified S-3 2 0010 H has arranged for 8 trucks to be at CP 40 at 101000 hours Feb 69, Engineers mine sweep will join the trucks at that location, you will provide a two squad security force to accompany the trucks to Plei Mrong. 1/35 Supply convey will move from the Casis and arrive at Checkpoint 15 at 101300 Feb 69. 4 UH-1's and 1 LOH will be available at approximately 100730 Feb 69 to accomplish Group. Downgraded at 3 year intervals Declaration after 12 years TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE

DA , FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE NO. NO OF PAGES 19 (AR 220-346) ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION PERIOD COVERED LOCATION S3 Section FROM TO LZ Jane HOUR lst Bn 35th Inf HOUR ZA057436 10 Feb 69 3d Bde 4th Inf Div 70001 10 Feb 69 2400 TIME INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. **ACTION TAKEN** NO. OUT the moving of A Co exchanging platfons at Rook Quarry and C&C ship of convoy and CA. You will have the mission of bringing B Co 1/35 from Plei Mrong and joining a supply convoy at Checkpoint 15 escorting both convoys to LZ Jane and returning trucks with the security force to Camp Enari and the Casis. if possible you should return the two security squade to LZ Jame on 10 Feb 69, if not they can be airlifted from the Casis on the morning of 11 Feb 69, QSL desired. 3 CO15 (C) Bn S-3 QSL the message in reference to Notified Bde RTC entry 2 and also asked Bde if we have to have a 2 squad security at CP 15 for temorrow and if they are to be airlifted from LZ Jane what time? Also if we can have an LOH prior to 0700 hours or as near as possible so that the Bn CO can Recon the LZ for A Co CA. (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Motified Bde RTQ IM 0050 (C) Bde informs us that in reference to the 5 0115 Notified S-3 H questions is entry 3 that one(1) LOH cannot

here any earlier than 0730 hours, we will

provide a two squad security force that will

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE .

DA LORM 1594 CONFIDENTIAL

CCNFIDENTIAC

		DAILY ST	AFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	PAGE	3	NO. 01	19	3
	RO HOITAS		ION LOCATION	PERIO	COVER	ED.		
	Section Bn 35t		LZ Jane FROM	74	HOUR	TO		_
	Bde 4th		24057436	eb 69		1	reb 6	Q
ITEM NO.	- TIN	4E OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	<u> </u>	ACTION T			N I÷
			be airlifted from LZ Jame to CP 15, but to	a ev			<u> </u>	
	·		are using our birds, time is up to you so					-
			as they are at CP 15 by 1000 hours 10 Feb		_			_
6		0150	(U) From all elements Sitrep Megative.	Not	ified	Bde I	ero e	
7		0250	(U) From all elements Sitrep Negative.	Not	ified :	Bdo I	TO B	E
8		<b>0</b> 350	(U) From all elements Sitrep Megative.	Not	ified :	Bale F	TO B	F
9	0400	•	(C) Bde called and informed us that effect					
			as of new box 1344,1345,1444,1445 will be	a dum	ified c	Co s	. 5	
			grid.			= 1		
10	0440		(C) Bde passed to us the following I.R's;	Not	ified :	3-3	B	J
_		•	ZAO40365 negative radios time late evening	16				
			070560 radios 250 meters time late evening	ag .		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
11		0450	(U) From all elements Sitrep Negative.	Not	ified :	Bde F	TO B	Ħ
12	05 <b>10</b>		(C) Bde informed us of the following push	Not	ified S	3-3	Bi	Ĭ
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	changes effective 100600 Feb 69 3d Bde In	tel	·			_
·			59.25 call sign Gateway Swords, 3d Bde LR	₹ <b>₽</b>				
			Command B 35.60 Call sign Toasted Tones,		·	·		<del></del> -
			3d Bde LRRP Command A 60.60 Call sign Tos	<del></del>			_	_
<u> </u>	<u> </u>		Fones, 1/12 B Co 56.15 call sign Werthy St			24	_ <del> </del>	
13	0558		(C) Bde informed us that the LRRP frequence	<del>-  </del>		<b>5–</b> 3	MI	B
			would not be put into effect until we rec	eived			<u> </u>	_
<u> </u>	<u> </u>		further notice from them.	<del></del>				_
14		0559	(U) From all elements Sitrep Negative.	Not	ified 1	Bde R	TO B	3

		DAILY ST	AFF JOURN	IAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO	G.		PAGE	4	NO. OF PA	
SE . H	ction	INSTALLAT	TION	LOCATION			PERIO	COVER	ED	
	n 35 th			LZ Jane		FROM			TO	
	le 4th I			ZA057436	HOUR	DATE	. (0	HOUR	DATE	<b>C</b>
					0001	10 Fe	0 69	2400	10 Feb	69
NO.	. TIN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDER	S, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
15		0650	U) From	all elements Sitrep N	ega tive	•	Noti	fied	Bde RTO	BN
16	0655	(	C) Bde i	nformed us that the 2	squad.	securi				
			force th	at is to be airlifted	from I	Z Jane		fied	5 <b>~</b> 3	EN
			must be	at CP 40 at 0900 hou	rs 10 I	eb to				
		· .	ассоврав	y the convoy to Plei-	Mrong.	· .				
17	0659		C) Black	jack 97 reported on s	tation,	ETA O	. No	tifie	1 S-3	BN
18	0700		C) Black	jack 97 at LZ Jane at	this t	ime, h	Not	ified	S <b>-</b> 3	EN
		15 1	is the m	ission Commander and	Le Will	shut	_			
			down for	the briefing.	`				0	
19		07 <b>0</b> 5	(C) Bn S_	3 talked with the Bds	5-3 ar	d the	Not	ified	S-3	BM
			original	time for the securit	force	has	<u> </u>			
			been dec	ided upon and it is 1	000 hor	irs at	dP			,
			40.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
20		0720	(C) Bn S-	3 informed Shovel 97	that th	ey wil	Fot		Shovel	EN
	-		<del> </del>	C Co 2nd platoon and	<del></del>					
<del>-</del>			2nd, and	3d plateons of A Co	red nes	the to				
	-		know fr	om Shovel 97 how many	ships	can la	rd	<u>-</u>		
			on the I	Zat one time.	<del></del>	· · ·	_		<del></del>	
21	0725		(C) Bde r	reports our convoy com	mander!	s call	Not	ifi ed	S-3	JB
	-		sign (r	esupply senvoy) Oscar	32 on	our			·	
			Command	push.			-	· · · · ·		
22	0726	, , , , ,	(C) Bde 1	eports a frequency ch	ange f	rom the			CO,S=3	JB
TVESS	NAME :==	SBADE OF		A push 66.10 call sig	Even					
	TAME AND		DATE TO BROW		15.000					

DA 158% 1594

COMPIDENTIAL

		DAILY ST	AFF JOURN	AFIDEN NAL OR DUTY OFFICE (AR 220-346)	R'S EO			PAGE	5	19	GES
51"5	ection	ALLA!	ION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER		
	Bm 35th			LZ Jame	, A	ноия	FROM		HOUR	TO	
3 <b>d</b> 🖺	de 4th	Inf Di	7	ZA057436		0001	10 Fe	b 69		1	69
TEM NO.	TIM	E		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES	ORDERS	ETC.	-	,	ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
23	0727		(C) Bele i	informed us of the	e logs	tion	of CP 4	Not	ified:	S-3	JI
			grid ZA2				1		<u> </u>		
24	·	0930		=2 wants to know	info	rmation	from	the			
			LRRPs th	is in reference	to the	e bwake	ers tha	Noti	fied	Shovel	JE
-			were for	und last night, w	hat wa	s done	to the	<b>GR</b>			
			were the	ey destroyed or w	hat, a	lso th	e 3 NV	4			
			that the	y fired upon, ho	w far	away 1	ère th	<b>Q</b>			
			from the	ir position, wha	t dire	etion	were t	еу	<u></u>		ļ
			from the	eir position, in	what	direct	ion di	e the	y	·	
	<i>#</i>		flee?.			·			-		_
25		0745	(C) CO Wa	nts to know from	the l	LREP's,	how f				_
:	<del> </del>		away ar	e they from the	LZ, k	w lone	will			Shovel	JI
	ļ		take the	en to get there?				ļ. ——	2 × 2		\
26	0 <b>7</b> 59,	/	(C) LERE	report that th	e LZ	sate	rid	Noti Bde.		00 <b>,5</b> -3	JE
			064529	they will secure	in 10	minute	×8.	2 2 3			
2 <b>7</b>	0800	V 1	(C) The E	ngineer mineswee	p is :	oving	out of	Notif	ied N	de .	JE
			our loca	tion.				<u> </u>			
28	0805		(C) LERI	e report that th	e LZ :	is secu	re.	Not	ified	S-3	JI
29	0806		(C) PZ 15	ift ships left ou	r loce	tion f	or LRR	F Not	ified	Bde	JI
		V	IZ.	**	<del></del>	<u></u> <u></u>		-	<u> </u>	·	
<u>30</u>	0812			LOH 02-05 minute	s out	of our	locat	ion Not	ified	<b>S-3</b>	171
	· · · · ·	,	call sig	m Shamrock 464		· ·	· · · · ·				-
3 <b>1</b>	0815		(C) Shan	rock 46 is at LZ	Jane	st thi	a time	Not	i Pi ad	Dan Dead	1

DA . 508% 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

ST NSCHED   MATTALATION   LZ Jane   TROW   DATE   DOOD   10 Feb 69   2400   10 Feb 69   2400   10 Feb 69   2400   10 Feb 69	-			PAGE	6	NO. OF PA					
lat En 35th Inf 32 Add 4th Inf Div    ZA057436   NOON   10 Feb 69   2400   10 Feb 69	OFF ANIZ	ALIONOR	NSTALLAT	TION	LOCATION	1		PERIO	COVER		
3d Bde 4th Inf Div  ZA057436  OOOL  10 Feb 69 ZA00 10 Feb 69  2400 10 Feb 69					LZ Jane			1/2			
THE NO PROPERTY. MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.  ACTION TAKEN MALE  32 0816 (U) DELAYED ENTRY-0814 hours 10 Feb 69 LZ Notified Ede RTO EN  first ship for A Co complete for A Co insertion and C Co 2nd platoon extraction.  33 0821 (C) PZ from LZ Jane second lift.  34 0826 (C) LZ second lift at grid 064529.  35 0827 (U) DELAYED ENTRY-0826 hours 10 Feb 69-At Notified Ede RTO EN  36 0834 (C) PZ complete for LZ Jane.  37 0838 (C) PZ complete for LZ Jane.  38 0838 (C) EZ complete for LZ Jane.  39 0838 (C) LZ complete now enroute to Ecok Quarry Notified Ede RTO EN  40 0848 (U) DELAYED ENTRY-0840 hours 10 Feb 69-D Notified Ede  40 0848 (U) DELAYED ENTRY-0840 hours 10 Feb 69-D Notified Ede  40 0848 (C) LZ complete at Rock Quarry C Co 2nd plt Notified Ede  41 0852 (C) LZ complete at Rock Quarry C Co 2nd plt Notified Ede  42 0900 (C) Ede CO is back at LZ Jane.  43 0901 (C) PZ at Rock Quarry 3173 element first lift, Notified S-3 JE  45 0913 (C) LZ first lift at LERF's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE  TYPEO NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER ON OFFICIAL ON DUTY  ***INSTANCE**  ***INSTANCE**  ***ACTION TAKEN**								h 60		1	. 60
Notified Bde RTO   RESERVENCE   Notified Bde RTO   RESERVENCE   RESE		T		T	<u> </u>	0001	10 86	אס מו	2400	10 F6	9 69
first skip for A Co complete for A Co insertion and C Co 2nd platoon extraction.  33 0821 (C) PZ from LZ Jane second lift. Notified Bde RTO HM  34 0826 (C) LZ second lift at grid 064529. Notified Bde RTO HM  35 0827 (U) DELAYED ENTRY-0826 hours 10 Feb 69-At Notified S-3 HM  36 0834 (C) PZ complete for LZ Jane. Notified Bde RTO HM  37 0836 (C) PZ complete for LZ Jane. Notified Bde RTO HM  38 0838 (C) Ex complete now enroute to Book Quarry Notified Bde RTO HM  39 0847 (C) Bde CO is at LZ Jane. Notified Bde RTO HM  40 0848 (U) DELAYED ENTRY-0840 hours 10 Feb 69- D Notified Bde JB  40 0848 (C) LZ complete at Rock Quarry C Co 2nd plt Notified Bde JB  41 0852 (C) LZ complete at Rock Quarry C Co 2nd plt Notified Bde JB  42 0900 (C) Bn CO is back at LZ Jane. Notified Bde JB  43 0901 (C) PZ at Rock Quarry 3173 element first lift. Notified S-3 JB  44 0910 (C) Bde CO left LZ Jane. Notified S-3 JB  45 0913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JF					INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDER	S, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
first skip for A Co complete for A Co insertion and C Co 2nd platoon extraction.  33 0821 (C) PZ from LZ Jane second lift. Notified Bde RTO HM  34 0826 (C) LZ second lift at grid 064529. Notified Bde RTO HM  35 0827 (U) DELAYED ENTRY-0826 hours 10 Feb 69-At Notified S-3 HM  36 0834 (C) PZ complete for LZ Jane. Notified Bde RTO HM  37 0836 (C) PZ complete for LZ Jane. Notified Bde RTO HM  38 0838 (C) Ex complete now enroute to Book Quarry Notified Bde RTO HM  39 0847 (C) Bde CO is at LZ Jane. Notified Bde RTO HM  40 0848 (U) DELAYED ENTRY-0840 hours 10 Feb 69- D Notified Bde JB  40 0848 (C) LZ complete at Rock Quarry C Co 2nd plt Notified Bde JB  41 0852 (C) LZ complete at Rock Quarry C Co 2nd plt Notified Bde JB  42 0900 (C) Bn CO is back at LZ Jane. Notified Bde JB  43 0901 (C) PZ at Rock Quarry 3173 element first lift. Notified S-3 JB  44 0910 (C) Bde CO left LZ Jane. Notified S-3 JB  45 0913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JF								1			
sertion and C Co 2nd platoon extraction.  33 0821 C) PZ from LZ Jane second lift. Notified Bde RTO HM  34 0826 C) LZ second lift at grid 064529. Notified Bde RTO HM  35 0827 U) DELATED ENTRY-0826 hours 10 Feb 69-At Notified S-3 HM  36 0834 C) PZ complete for LZ Jane. Notified Bde RTO HM  37 0836 (C) PZ complete for LZ Jane. Notified Bde RTO HM  38 0838 (C) Bde RTO informed us that the Bde CO will Notified Bn CO HM  39 0847 (C) Ez complete now enroute to Rock Quarry Notified Bde RTO HM  40 0848 (U) DELATED ENTRY-0840 hours 10 Feb 69- D Notified Bde JB  40 0848 (U) DELATED ENTRY-0840 hours 10 Feb 69- D Notified Bde JB  41 0852 (C) LZ complete at Rock Quarry C Co 2nd plt Notified Bde  42 0900 (C) En CO is back at LZ Jane. Notified S-3 JB  43 0901 (C) PZ at Rock Quarry 3173 element first lift. Notified S-3 JB  44 0910 (C) Ede CO left LZ Jane. Notified S-3 JB  TYPED NAME AND SHADE OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY ISSUADANE.	32	0816		(U) DELAY	ED ENTRY-0814 hours 1	O Feb	69 LZ	Noti	fied	Bde RTO	BN
sertion and C Co 2nd platoon extraction.  33 0821 C) PZ from LZ Jane second lift. Notified Bde RTO HM  34 0826 C) LZ second lift at grid 064529. Notified Bde RTO HM  35 0827 U) DELATED ENTRY-0826 hours 10 Feb 69-At Notified S-3 HM  36 0834 C) PZ complete for LZ Jane. Notified Bde RTO HM  37 0836 (C) PZ complete for LZ Jane. Notified Bde RTO HM  38 0838 (C) Bde RTO informed us that the Bde CO will Notified Bn CO HM  39 0847 (C) Ez complete now enroute to Rock Quarry Notified Bde RTO HM  40 0848 (U) DELATED ENTRY-0840 hours 10 Feb 69- D Notified Bde JB  40 0848 (U) DELATED ENTRY-0840 hours 10 Feb 69- D Notified Bde JB  41 0852 (C) LZ complete at Rock Quarry C Co 2nd plt Notified Bde  42 0900 (C) En CO is back at LZ Jane. Notified S-3 JB  43 0901 (C) PZ at Rock Quarry 3173 element first lift. Notified S-3 JB  44 0910 (C) Ede CO left LZ Jane. Notified S-3 JB  TYPED NAME AND SHADE OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY ISSUADANE.		·		rink ch	in for a Co complete	for A I	co in-				
33 0821 (C) PZ from LZ Jane second lift. Notified Ede RTO HE 34 0826 (C) LZ second lift at grid 064529. Notified Ede RTO HE 35 0827 (U) DELAYED ENTRY-0826 hours 10 Feb 69-4t Notified S-3 HE 36 0834 (C) PZ complete for LZ Jane. Notified Ede RTO HE 37 0838 (C) PZ complete for LZ Jane. Notified Ede RTO HE 38 0838 (C) Ede RTO informed us that the Ede CO will Notified Ede RTO HE 39 0838 (C) LZ complete new enroute to Eock Quarry Notified Ede RTO HE 39 0847 (C) Ede CO is at LZ Jane. Notified Ede RTO HE 40 0848 (U) DELAYED ENTRY-0840 hours 10 Feb 69- D Notified Ede JE 41 0852 (C) LZ complete at Rock Quarry C Co 2nd plt Notified Ede JE 42 0900 (C) En CO is back at LZ Jane. Notified Ede JE 43 0901 (C) PZ at Rock Quarry 3173 element first lift. Notified S-3 JE 44 0910 (C) Ede CO left LZ Jane. Notified S-3 JE 45 0913 (C) LZ first lift at LERP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE		-		11160	IP IOI R OO COMPIESS	101 4	- III-	+			
34 0826 (C) LZ second lift at grid 064529. Notified Bde HTO EN 35 0827 (U) DELAYED ENTRY-0826 hours 10 Feb 69-At Notified S-3 EN 0815 hours the Bn CO was airborne.  36 0834 (C) PZ complete for LZ Jane. Notified Bde HTO EN S-3.  37 0838 (C) EX complete for LZ Jane. Notified Bde HTO EN S-3.  38 0838 (C) LZ complete now enroute to Book Quarry Notified Bde HTO EN to exchange A Co 3d platoon with C Co 2md platoon.  39 0847 (C) Ede CO is at LZ Jane. Notified Ede JB Co reports that they are still at their night location 71-73 elements closing.  41 0852 (C) LZ complete at Rock Quarry C Co 2md plt Notified Ede JB O900 (C) En CO is back at LZ Jane. Notified Ede JB O900 (C) En CO is back at LZ Jane. Notified S-3 JB O901 (C) PZ at Rock Quarry 3173 element first lift. Notified S-3 JB O913 (C) LZ first lift at LERF's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE O913 (C) LZ first lift at LERF's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE O913 (C) LZ first lift at LERF's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE O913 (C) LZ first lift at LERF's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE OP13 (C) LZ first lift at LERF's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE OP13 (C) LZ first lift at LERF's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE OP13 (C) LZ first lift at LERF's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE OP13 (C) LZ first lift at LERF's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE OP13 (C) LZ first lift at LERF's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE OP13 (C) LZ first lift at LERF's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE OP13 (C) LZ first lift at LERF's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE OP13 (C) LZ first lift at LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LER				aertion	and C Co 2nd platoon	extrac	tion.				
34 0826 (C) LZ second lift at grid 064529. Notified Bde HTO EN 35 0827 (U) DELAYED ENTRY-0826 hours 10 Feb 69-At Notified S-3 EN 0815 hours the Bn CO was airborne.  36 0834 (C) PZ complete for LZ Jane. Notified Bde HTO EN S-3.  37 0838 (C) EX complete for LZ Jane. Notified Bde HTO EN S-3.  38 0838 (C) LZ complete now enroute to Book Quarry Notified Bde HTO EN to exchange A Co 3d platoon with C Co 2md platoon.  39 0847 (C) Ede CO is at LZ Jane. Notified Ede JB Co reports that they are still at their night location 71-73 elements closing.  41 0852 (C) LZ complete at Rock Quarry C Co 2md plt Notified Ede JB O900 (C) En CO is back at LZ Jane. Notified Ede JB O900 (C) En CO is back at LZ Jane. Notified S-3 JB O901 (C) PZ at Rock Quarry 3173 element first lift. Notified S-3 JB O913 (C) LZ first lift at LERF's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE O913 (C) LZ first lift at LERF's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE O913 (C) LZ first lift at LERF's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE O913 (C) LZ first lift at LERF's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE OP13 (C) LZ first lift at LERF's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE OP13 (C) LZ first lift at LERF's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE OP13 (C) LZ first lift at LERF's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE OP13 (C) LZ first lift at LERF's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE OP13 (C) LZ first lift at LERF's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE OP13 (C) LZ first lift at LERF's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE OP13 (C) LZ first lift at LERF's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE OP13 (C) LZ first lift at LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LERF (C) LER	22	0003		(a) Do e_	I/ I 140	<b>.</b>		W-14		93 - DØO	7007
U) DELAYED ENTRY-0826 hours 10 Feb 69-At Notified S-3 BN 0815 hours the Bn CO was airborne.  (C) PZ complete for LZ Jane. Notified Bde RTO RN S-3.  (C) Bde RTO informed us that the Bde CO will be at our location ETA 15 minutes. S-3.  (C) LZ complete new enroute to Book Quarry Notified Bde RTO BN to exchange A Co 3d platoon with C Co 2nd platoon.  (C) Bde CO is at LZ Jane. Notified Bde JB Co reports that they are still at their might location 71-73 elements closing.  (C) LZ complete at Rock Quarry C Co 2nd plt Notified Bde JB O900 (C) Bn CO is back at LZ Jane. Notified Bde JB O900 (C) Bn CO is back at LZ Jane. Notified S-3 JB O901 (C) Ede CO left LZ Jane. Notified S-3 JB O900 (C) Bde CO left LZ Jane. Notified S-3 JB O913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JB O913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JB	33	0021		(C) PZ II	OR LZ Jane second 111	t.		NOT	II10d	pge Kio	BIN
O815 hours the Bn CO was airborne.  36 0834 (C) PZ complete for LZ Jane. Notified Bde RTO BN S-3.  37 0838 (C) Ede RTO informed us that the Bde CO will be at our location ETA 15 minutes. S-3.  38 0838 (C) LZ complete now enroute to Rock Quarry Notified Ede RTO BN to exchange A Co 3d plateon with C Co 2nd plateon.  39 0847 (C) Ede CO is at LZ Jane. Notified Ede JE Co reports that they are still at their night location 71-73 elements closing.  41 0852 (C) LZ complete at Rock Quarry C Co 2nd plt Notified Ede JE O900 (C) En CO is back at LZ Jane. Notified S-3 JE O901 (C) PZ at Rock Quarry 3173 element first lift. Notified S-3 JE O913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE O913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE O913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE O913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE O913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE OPIGAME AND GRADE OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY	34	0826		(C) LZ se	cond lift at grid 064	529.		Noti	fied	Bde RTO	BN
O815 hours the Bn CO was airborne.  36 0834 (C) PZ complete for LZ Jane. Notified Bde RTO BN S-3.  37 0838 (C) Ede RTO informed us that the Bde CO will be at our location ETA 15 minutes. S-3.  38 0838 (C) LZ complete now enroute to Rock Quarry Notified Ede RTO BN to exchange A Co 3d plateon with C Co 2nd plateon.  39 0847 (C) Ede CO is at LZ Jane. Notified Ede JE Co reports that they are still at their night location 71-73 elements closing.  41 0852 (C) LZ complete at Rock Quarry C Co 2nd plt Notified Ede JE O900 (C) En CO is back at LZ Jane. Notified S-3 JE O901 (C) PZ at Rock Quarry 3173 element first lift. Notified S-3 JE O913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE O913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE O913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE O913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE O913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE OPIGAME AND GRADE OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY		-00-					· · · ·			-	
O834 (C) PZ complete for LZ Jane.  Notified Bde RTO BM S-3.  (C) Bde RTO informed us that the Bde CO will be at our location ETA 15 minutes.  S-3.  (C) LZ complete now enroute to Book Quarry Notified Bde RTO BM to exchange A Co 3d platoon with C Co 2nd platoon.  (C) Bde CO is at LZ Jane.  Notified Bde JB Co reports that they are still at their night location 71-73 elements closing.  (C) LZ complete at Rock Quarry C Co 2nd plt Notified Bde JB CO PZ at Rock Quarry 3173 element first lift. Notified S-3 JB CO PZ at Rock Quarry 3173 element first lift. Notified S-3 JB CO D913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JB	35	0827		(O) DELAY	ED ENTRY-0826 hours 1	O Rep	59-At	Not	fied	5-3	BN
O834 (C) PZ complete for LZ Jane.  Notified Bde RTO BM S-3.  (C) Bde RTO informed us that the Bde CO will be at our location ETA 15 minutes.  S-3.  (C) LZ complete now enroute to Book Quarry Notified Bde RTO BM to exchange A Co 3d platoon with C Co 2nd platoon.  (C) Bde CO is at LZ Jane.  Notified Bde JB Co reports that they are still at their night location 71-73 elements closing.  (C) LZ complete at Rock Quarry C Co 2nd plt Notified Bde JB CO PZ at Rock Quarry 3173 element first lift. Notified S-3 JB CO PZ at Rock Quarry 3173 element first lift. Notified S-3 JB CO D913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JB				0815 ho	ours the Ba CO was air	borne.		1			
37 0838 (C) Ede RTO informed us that the Ede CO wi 1 be at our location ETA 15 minutes. S-3.  38 0838 (C) LZ complete now enroute to Rock Quarry Notified Ede RTO EM to exchange A Co 3d platoon with C Co 2md platoon.  39 0847 (C) Ede CO is at LZ Jane. Notified Ede JE Co reports that they are still at their night location 71-73 elements closing.  41 0852 (C) LZ complete at Rock Quarry C Co 2md plt Notified Ede JE 42 0900 (C) En CO is back at LZ Jane. Notified S-3 JE 43 0901 (C) PZ at Rock Quarry 3173 element first lift. Notified S-3 JE 44 0910 (C) Ede CO left LZ Jane. Notified S-3 JE 45 0913 (C) LZ first lift at LREP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE  17FED HAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY											
37 0838 (C) Bde RTO informed us that the Bde CO will be at our location ETA 15 minutes. S-3.  38 0838 (C) LZ complete now enroute to Book Quarry Motified Ede RTO EM to exchange A Co 3d platoon with C Co 2nd platoon.  39 0847 (C) Ede CO is at LZ Jane. Notified Ede JE Co reports that they are still at their night location 71-73 elements closing.  41 0852 (C) LZ complete at Rock Quarry C Co 2nd plt Notified Ede JE CO PE at Rock Quarry C Co 2nd plt Notified Ede JE CO OPO (C) En CO is back at LZ Jane. Notified S-3 JE OPO (C) Ede CO left LZ Jane. Notified S-3 JE CO DE CO PE at Rock Quarry 3173 element first lift. Notified S-3 JE OPO (C) Ede CO left LZ Jane. Notified S-3 JE OPO (C) Ede CO left LZ Jane. Notified S-3 JE OPO (C) Ede CO left LZ Jane. Notified S-3 JE OPO (C) Ede CO left LZ Jane. Notified S-3 JE OPO (C) Ede CO left LZ Jane. Notified S-3 JE OPO (C) Ede CO left LZ Jane. Notified S-3 JE OPO (C) Ede CO Left LZ Jane. Notified S-3 JE OPO (C) Ede CO Left LZ Jane. Notified S-3 JE OPO (C) Ede CO Left LZ Jane. Notified S-3 JE OPO (C) Ede CO Left LZ Jane. Notified S-3 JE OPO (C) Ede CO Left LZ Jane. Notified S-3 JE OPO (C) Ede CO Left LZ Jane. Notified S-3 JE OPO (C) Ede CO Left LZ Jane. Notified S-3 JE OPO (C) Ede CO Left LZ Jane. Notified S-3 JE OPO (C) Ede CO Left LZ LREP'S LOCATION, 3173 Notified S-3 JE OPO (C) Ede CO Left LZ LREP'S LOCATION, 3173 Notified S-3 JE OPO (C) Ede CO Left LZ LREP'S LOCATION, 3173 Notified S-3 JE OPO (C) Ede CO Left LZ LREP'S LOCATION, 3173 Notified S-3 LYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY	36	0834		(C) PZ co	mplete for LZ Jane.					Bde RTO	BN
be at our location ETA 15 minutes.  S-3.  BN 0838 (C) LZ complete now enroute to Book Quarry Notified Bde RTO EN to exchange A Co 3d platoon with C Co 2nd platoon.  (C) Bde CO is at LZ Jane. Notified Bde JB 0848 (U) DELAYED ENTRY-0840 hours 10 Feb 69- D Notified Bde JB Co reports that they are still at their night location 71-73 elements closing.  (C) LZ complete at Rock Quarry C Co 2nd plt Notified Bde JB 0900 (C) Bn CO is back at LZ Jane. Notified S-3 JB 0901 (C) PZ at Rock Quarry 3173 element first lift. Notified S-3 JB 0913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JB 0913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE 0913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE 0913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE 0913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE 0913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE 0913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE 0913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE 0913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE 0913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE 0913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE 0913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE 0913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE 0913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE 0913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE 0913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE 0913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE 0913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 LZ LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 LZ LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 LZ LRRP's LZ LRRP's LZ LRRP's LZ LRRP's LZ LRRP's LZ LRRP's LZ LRRP's LZ LRRP's LZ LRRP's LZ LRRP's LZ LRRP's LZ LRRP's LZ LRRP's LZ LRRP's LZ LRRP's LZ LRRP's LZ LRRP's LZ LRRP's LZ LRRP's LZ LRRP's LZ LRRP's LZ LRRP's LZ LRRP's LZ LRRP's LZ LRRP's LZ LRRP's LZ LRRP's LZ LRRP's LZ LRRP's LZ	i						٠.,	3-34		·*	
be at our location ETA 15 minutes.  S-3.  BN 0838 (C) LZ complete now enroute to Book Quarry Notified Bde RTO EN to exchange A Co 3d platoon with C Co 2nd platoon.  (C) Bde CO is at LZ Jane. Notified Bde JB 0848 (U) DELAYED ENTRY-0840 hours 10 Feb 69- D Notified Bde JB Co reports that they are still at their night location 71-73 elements closing.  (C) LZ complete at Rock Quarry C Co 2nd plt Notified Bde JB 0900 (C) Bn CO is back at LZ Jane. Notified S-3 JB 0901 (C) PZ at Rock Quarry 3173 element first lift. Notified S-3 JB 0913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JB 0913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE 0913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE 0913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE 0913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE 0913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE 0913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE 0913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE 0913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE 0913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE 0913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE 0913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE 0913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE 0913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE 0913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE 0913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE 0913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE 0913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 LZ LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 LZ LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 LZ LRRP's LZ LRRP's LZ LRRP's LZ LRRP's LZ LRRP's LZ LRRP's LZ LRRP's LZ LRRP's LZ LRRP's LZ LRRP's LZ LRRP's LZ LRRP's LZ LRRP's LZ LRRP's LZ LRRP's LZ LRRP's LZ LRRP's LZ LRRP's LZ LRRP's LZ LRRP's LZ LRRP's LZ LRRP's LZ LRRP's LZ LRRP's LZ LRRP's LZ LRRP's LZ LRRP's LZ LRRP's LZ LRRP's LZ								+			
be at our location ETA 15 minutes. S-3.  38 0838 (C) LZ complete now enroute to Book Quarry Notified Ede RTO EN to exchange A Co 3d platoon with C Co 2nd platoon.  39 0847 (C) Ede CO is at LZ Jane. Notified Ede JE Co reports that they are still at their night location 71-73 elements closing.  41 0852 (C) LZ complete at Rock Quarry C Co 2nd plt Notified Ede JE 42 0900 (C) En CO is back at LZ Jane. Notified S-3 JE 43 0901 (C) EZ at Rock Quarry 3173 element first lift. Notified S-3 JE 44 0910 (C) Ede CO left LZ Jane. Notified S-3 JE 0913 (C) LZ first lift at LERP's location, 3173 Entified S-3 JE 175 1913 (C) LZ first lift at LERP's location, 3173 Entified S-3 JE 175 1913 (C) LZ first lift at LERP's location, 3173 Entified S-3 JE 175 1913 (C) LZ first lift at LERP's location, 3173 Entified S-3 JE 175 1913 (C) LZ first lift at LERP's location, 3173 Entified S-3 JE 175 1913 (C) LZ first lift at LERP's location, 3173 Entified S-3 JE 175 1913 (C) LZ first lift at LERP's location, 3173 Entified S-3 JE 175 1913 (C) LZ first lift at LERP's location, 3173 Entified S-3 JE 175 1913 (C) LZ first lift at LERP's location, 3173 Entified S-3 JE 175 1913 (C) LZ first lift at LERP's location, 3173 Entified S-3 JE 175 1913 (C) LZ first lift at LERP's location, 3173 Entified S-3 JE 175 1913 (C) LZ first lift at LERP's location, 3173 (C) LZ first lift at LERP's location (C) LZ first lift at LERP's location (C) LZ first lift at LERP's location (C) LZ first lift at LERP's location (C) LZ first lift at LERP's location (C) LZ first lift at LERP's location (C) LZ first lift at LERP's location (C) LZ first lift at LERP's location (C) LZ first lift at LERP's location (C) LZ first lift at LERP's location (C) LZ first lift at LERP's location (C) LZ first lift at LERP's location (C) LZ first lift at LERP's location (C) LZ first lift at LERP's location (C) LZ first lift at LERP's location (C) LZ first lift at LERP's location (C) LZ first lift at LERP's location (C) LZ first lift at LERP's location (C) LZ first lift at LERP's location (C) LZ firs	37	0838		(C) Bde	RTO informed us that	the Bd	e CO wi	1	***	The 101	-
38 0838 (C) LZ complete now enroute to Book Quarry Notified Bde RTO EN  to exchange A Co 3d platoon with C Co 2nd  platoon.  39 0847 (C) Bde CO is at LZ Jane. Notified Bde JB  40 0848 (U) DELAYED ENTRY-0840 hours 10 Feb 69- D Notified Bde JB  Co reports that they are still at their night  location 71-73 elements closing.  41 0852 (C) LZ complete at Rock Quarry C Co 2nd plt Notified Bde JB  42 0900 (C) En CO is back at LZ Jane. Notified S-3 JB  43 0901 (C) PZ at Rock Quarry 3173 element first lift. Notified S-3 JB  44 0910 (C) Bde CO left LZ Jane. Notified S-3 JB  45 0913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JB				be at ou	r location ETA 15 min	utes.				DE CO	DM
to exchange A Co 3d platoon with C Co 2nd  platoon.  39 0847 (C) Bde CO is at LZ Jane. Notified Bde JB  40 0848 (U) DELAYED ENTRY-0840 hours 10 Feb 69- D Notified Bde JB  Co reports that they are still at their night  location 71-73 elements closing.  41 0852 (C) LZ complete at Rock Quarry C Co 2nd plt Notified Bde JB  42 0900 (C) Bn CO is back at LZ Jane. Notified S-3 JB  43 0901 (C) PZ at Rock Quarry 3173 element first lift. Notified S-3 JB  44 0910 (C) Bde CO left LZ Jane. Notified S-3 JB  45 0913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JB	<del>-; - ·</del>							+	<del> </del>		<u> </u>
platoon.  39 0847 (C) Bde CO is at LZ Jane. Notified Bde JB  40 0848 (U) DELATED ENTRY-0840 hours 10 Feb 69- D Notified Bde JB  Co reports that they are still at their night  location 71-73 elements closing.  41 0852 (C) LZ complete at Rock Quarry C Co 2nd plt Notified Bde JB  42 0900 (C) Bn CO is back at LZ Jane. Notified S-3 JB  43 0901 (C) PZ at Rock Quarry 3173 element first lift. Notified S-3 JB  44 0910 (C) Bde CO left LZ Jane. Notified S-3 JB  45 0913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JB	38	0838		(C) LZ cc	mplete now enroute to	Book	Juarry	Not:	fied	Bde RTO	BN
platoon.  39 0847 (C) Bde CO is at LZ Jane. Notified Bde JB  40 0848 (U) DELATED ENTRY-0840 hours 10 Feb 69- D Notified Bde JB  Co reports that they are still at their night  location 71-73 elements closing.  41 0852 (C) LZ complete at Rock Quarry C Co 2nd plt Notified Bde JB  42 0900 (C) Bn CO is back at LZ Jane. Notified S-3 JB  43 0901 (C) PZ at Rock Quarry 3173 element first lift. Notified S-3 JB  44 0910 (C) Bde CO left LZ Jane. Notified S-3 JB  45 0913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JB		10		to excha	nge & Co 3d platoor w	ith C	Co 2md				
platoon.  39 0847 (C) Bde CO is at LZ Jane. Notified Bde JB  40 0848 (U) DELATED ENTRY-0840 hours 10 Feb 69- D Notified Bde JB  Co reports that they are still at their night  location 71-73 elements closing.  41 0852 (C) LZ complete at Rock Quarry C Co 2nd plt Notified Bde JB  42 0900 (C) Bn CO is back at LZ Jane. Notified S-3 JB  43 0901 (C) PZ at Rock Quarry 3173 element first lift. Notified S-3 JB  44 0910 (C) Bde CO left LZ Jane. Notified S-3 JB  45 0913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JB	-	1 1 2		100 020				$\vdash$		<u> </u>	
40 0848 (U) DELAYED ENTRY-0840 hours 10 Feb 69- D Notified Bde  Co reports that they are still at their night  location 71-73 elements closing.  41 0852 (C) LZ complete at Rock Quarry C Co 2nd plt Notified Bde  JB  42 0900 (C) Bn CO is back at LZ Jame. Notified S-3 JB  43 0901 (C) PZ at Rock Quarry 3173 element first lift. Notified S-3 JB  44 0910 (C) Bde CO left LZ Jame. Notified S-3 JB  45 0913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JB				pla toon.					<u> </u>		
40 0848 (U) DELAYED ENTRY-0840 hours 10 Feb 69- D Notified Bde  Co reports that they are still at their night  location 71-73 elements closing.  41 0852 (C) LZ complete at Rock Quarry C Co 2nd plt Notified Bde  JB  42 0900 (C) Bn CO is back at LZ Jame. Notified S-3 JB  43 0901 (C) PZ at Rock Quarry 3173 element first lift. Notified S-3 JB  44 0910 (C) Bde CO left LZ Jame. Notified S-3 JB  45 0913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JB	30	0847		(C) Bae C	O is at IZ Jame.			Not	fied	Bele	JB
Co reports that they are still at their night location 71-73 elements closing.  41 0852 (C) LZ complete at Rock Quarry C Co 2nd plt Notified Bde JB  42 0900 (C) En CO is back at LZ Jame. Notified S-3 JB  43 0901 (C) PZ at Rock Quarry 3173 element first lift. Notified S-3 JB  44 0910 (C) Ede CO left LZ Jame. Notified S-3 JB  45 0913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE  TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE	1 32	10047		10) 220 0	70 12 00 12 00 12 00 12 Oct.	,					
location 71-73 elements closing.  41 0852 (C) LZ complete at Rock Quarry C Co 2nd plt Notified Bde JB  42 0900 (C) Bn CO is back at LZ Jame. Notified S-3 JB  43 0901 (C) PZ at Rock Quarry 3173 element first lift. Notified S-3 JB  44 0910 (C) Bde CO left LZ Jame. Notified S-3 JB  45 0913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JB	40	0848		(U) DELAI	ED ENTRY-0840 hours 1	O Feb	69 <b>–</b> D	Not:	fied	Bde	JB
location 71-73 elements closing.  41 0852 (C) LZ complete at Rock Quarry C Co 2nd plt Notified Bde JB  42 0900 (C) Bn CO is back at LZ Jame. Notified S-3 JB  43 0901 (C) PZ at Rock Quarry 3173 element first lift. Notified S-3 JB  44 0910 (C) Bde CO left LZ Jame. Notified S-3 JB  45 0913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JB	1			Co renor	ets that they are stil	Tatt	heir mi				-
41 0852 (C) LZ complete at Rock Quarry C Co 2nd plt Notified Bde  42 0900 (C) Bn CO is back at LZ Jame. Notified S-3 JB  43 0901 (C) PZ at Rock Quarry 3173 element first lift. Notified S-3 JB  44 0910 (C) Bde CO left LZ Jame. Notified S-3 JB  45 0913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JB  Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Duty Signature		<del> </del>		00 10001	THE CHAIR PLOY MADE	2 20 0			·····	· · · · ·	
42 0900 (C) En CO is back at LZ Jame. Notified S-3 JE  43 0901 (C) PZ at Rock Quarry 3173 element first lift. Notified S-3 JE  44 0910 (C) Ede CO left LZ Jane. Notified S-3 JE  45 0913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE  Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Duty Signature				location	71-73 elements closi	ng.		<u> </u>			<u> </u>
42 0900 (C) En CO is back at LZ Jame. Notified S-3 JE  43 0901 (C) PZ at Rock Quarry 3173 element first lift. Notified S-3 JE  44 0910 (C) Ede CO left LZ Jane. Notified S-3 JE  45 0913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE  Typed Name and Grade of Officer or Official on Duty Signature		0050		(C) 17 as	amilata at Baak Oue men	C Co	2md m7 d	Mot	ff od	Rdo	TR
43 0901 (C) PZ at Rock Quarry 3173 element first lift. Notified S-3 JB  44 0910 (C) Bde CO left LZ Jane. Notified S-3 JB  45 0913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JB  TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE	47	0052		TO ILL GE	swhip an We uncer Anster	0 00	-war hr	- OHU 6.	T T O.C.	740	1 7 5
44 0910 (C) Bde CO left LZ Jane. Notified S-3 JB  45 0913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JB  Typed name and grade of officer or official on Duty Signature	42	0900	`	(C) Bn Co	is back at LZ Jame.			Not:	ified	5-3	JB
44 0910 (C) Bde CO left LZ Jane. Notified S-3 JB  45 0913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JB  Typed name and grade of officer or official on Duty Signature	4.5	0007		(C) PF -	Pools (1 2772 -7-		ine + 7-				TP
45 0913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE	43	0901		UCJ FZ all	ner Amer America	MCB ? T	TIM C I		TOSTIT	<del></del>	1 3.5
45 0913 (C) LZ first lift at LRRP's location, 3173 Notified S-3 JE TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE	44	0910		(C) Bde (	00 left LZ Jane.			Not	ified	S-3	JB
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE				(0) 75 5	1 1 1 A		~~~				-
			GRADE DE					Not	II1ed	5-3	I JB
			THE OF	STATE OR				-	12	(제 참)	

DA . FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

### CCNFIDENTIA

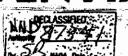
-	D	AILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG				PAGE	7	NO. 0	19	
DRGANIZ	ATION OR I	NETALLAT	ION	LOCATION			,	F	ERIOD	COVER	ED		
S3 S	ection			7.7 T			FR	OM .	•.		ŤŌ		
let l	Bm 35th	Inf		LZ Jane	HOUR	7	DA	TΕ		HOUR	DATE		
	de 4th I			ZA057436	·   <b>0</b> 00	L	10	Fel	69	2400	10	Feb	69
ITEM NO.	TIME			INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.				1	ACTION T			INI-
·			element	t.									
46	0917	(		lift skips are going	to the	O	asi	s to	Not	ified	<b>S-3</b>		JB
				, they will then ret	,					<del> , c</del> -		-	
47	0923			by is leaving at 115					Noti	fied S	3-3		JB
			by the S	3-4, call sign 864 (	AL) mar	y	·uj	wi.	i i				
			32 at (	CP 40 at 1500 hours,	32 will	<u>L :</u>	lea	.∇Θ ε	t ·	Y	· .	$\dashv$	·
			1015 h	ours, call sign 86B.		· <u>-</u>							
48	0930		C) LAFT	hips (Black jack 97)	are on	*	tat	ion.	Not	ified	S-3		JB
49	0931	(	C) PZ 21	ad plt at Rook Quarr	y 4 paol	3	•		Not	ified	Bde,	S-3	JB
50	0940	(	C) LZ 21	ad platoon LZ of LRR	Ps and A	_	Co,	<u>.</u>	Not	ified	Bde,	S-3	JB
	-		Bla <b>ck j</b> ac	ck 97 is enroute to	LZ Jame	t	o p	ick				_	
			up the	ecurity element to	CP 40.	_					· .	_	
51	0947	(	C) Bde :	informed us D 1/10 C	a <b>v ∆</b> 0 a	t :	gri	.ds;	Noti	fied	<u>3</u> —3		JB
			TA9847-2	Za0947-Ta9858-Za0958	mission	<u>a</u>	to	258	st			_	
			in fine	ding the missing LRE	P elemen	1 <b>t</b>	•						٠.
52	0947	. (	C) PZ co	omplete the last ele	ment is	<b>a</b> ,	t I	lock	Noti	fied I	B <b>de</b> ,S	<b>-</b> 3	JB
<del></del>			Quarry	, 4 packs.		., .							
53	0950	(	C) PZ L	Z Jame first lift of	=ecuri	ij	6]	ene		fied l	Sde. S	_3	JB
			to CP 40	O. (2 squads of C Co	).							_	
54	0954		C) C Co	SRP 1 closed LZ Jan	.8.				Noti	fied 1	Bde, S	<b>-</b> 3	JB
55		0955(	C) Sent	to A Co: You will n	ot cross	•	the	gr		fied (	Co A		JB
		,,,,	54 Nor	th without S-3 permi	ssion.								
56	1000		C) To	complete 2nd plt 2nd	74#4	C.		+	Wast	ified	Dan (		779
_76				OFFICIAL ON DUTY					4.44.6	A	40,000	4I	

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG 19 (AR 220-346) ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S3 Section PERIOD COVERED LOCATION FROM TO LZ Jane 1st Bn 35th Inf DATE ZA057436 3d Bde 4th Inf Div 0001 10 Feb 69 2400 10 Feb 69 INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN OUT RRP LZ. C) LZ 1st lift (2 squads C Co security) 1001 Notified Bde,S-3 JB **57** element CP 40. 58 C) D Co 1st and 3d platoons closed their Notified Bde, S-3 JB 1002 night locations, D Co is moving at this time. C) A Co, 1st, 2nd, 3d platoons are moving with 59 1006 Notified Bde, S-3 JB the LRRPs from the LZ. C) Blackjack 97 is going off station as Notified S-3 JB 60 1008 they are going to work resupply for another umit. 61 **101**0 C) PZ last lift security element (2 squads Notified Bde, S-3 JB C Co) to CP 40. Notified Bde, S-3 JB 62 1020 C) LZ complete security element 2 squads C Co, CP 40. C) Blackjack 106 is going off station as Notified S-3 JB 63 1023 they are going to run resupply for another unit. 1030 (C) Passed the new push change to Shovel 97 Notified Shovel 64 97• LRRP's reference entry 12. U) DELAYED ENTRY-1025 hours 10 Feb 69- 32 Notified Bde JB 65 1031 element convoy is at CP 40. JB C) Bn CO, LOH are down to refuel, they will Notified S-3 66 1034 TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTAL



	(	DAILY ST	AFF JOOR	(AR 220-346)	CORT L	G		PAGE	Ö.	NO. OF PA	
PC ANI 7	ATION OF	NSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		<del>-  </del>		PERIOD	COVERI		<del>/</del>
	Section					<u> </u>	FROM		1	TO	
_	t Bn 35			LZ Jame		HOUR	DATE	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	HOUR	DATE	
	Bde 4t		Div	ZA057436		0001	10 Fe	ъ 69	2400	10 Feb	69
ITEM NO.	TIM		1	INCIDENTS, MESSAG	ES, ORDER	S, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI-
	IN	- 00,	<del>                                     </del>					<del> </del>		<u>.</u>	
			they wil	1 be going to B	Co 100	ation.		<u> </u>			├
67	1035		(C) C Co	SRPs 3 and 5,	abush	closed	LZ Jan			l Bde.	JE
	·		·				<u>.</u>	5-	-3•		
68	1122		(C) Sham	rock 97 reports	that a	scout	praft	Not	ified	Bde,S-	JE
			was sho	t down, the cre-	w is sa	fe and	they				
				en picked up, r				<b>10</b>			
				cation approxim							
69		1125		-3 requested an				the	3V		
				iting the ETA.						Bde, S-	JI
70	1126			rock 97 reports	that 1	le han	apotte	i Not	tified	Bde,S-	<b>J</b> J
			a bunk	er complex and	there a	re man	y vc/m	7		4	
· ·			in the	open, gunships	are en	route.					_
71	1132		C) Shan	rock 97 reports	that	the VC/	NVA are	No	tified	S-3	JI
		·.	staying	in the area.						· .	
72	1133		C) Cide	er on station at	this	time.		No	tified	S-3	J
73	1134		(U) DELA	YED ENTRY-1122	hours	10 Feb	69- A (		tified	8-1	J.3
	,	_	and the	LRRPs are cros	sing t	e blue	line.	H.O		. ~	"
74	1137		(C) Bra (	0 reports that	▲ Co a	ad the	LRRP	No	tified	S-3	J
··.,		ļ	are app	proximately 300	meters	from t	ke bun	ker			ļ
			complex					-		·	-
75	1138		(C) Shar	arock 97 says th	at the	bunker	compl	ez No	tified	S-3	J
			is on	the blue line.		·			-		$\vdash$
76	1139		C) Tioc	ation of the do	wned he	licopte	er grid	Not	ified	Bde S-	JB

			· · · · · ·	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER (AR 220-346)	e's LOG			10	NO. OF PA	
	ATION OR I	NSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER		
	Bn 35th	Tnf		IZ Jane		FROM	•4		TO	
	de 4th		U'	ZA057436	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	1	60
<del></del>		<u> </u>	<del></del>		9001	TO Le	b 69	2400	10 Feb	09
NO.	TIM IN	E OUT	ļ	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
<u> </u>			048531						<u></u>	
77_	,	1140	(C) Bn S-	-3 requested exped	itious assi	stance	Noti	fied	Bde	JB
			from Bd	e reference Artill	er <b>y.</b>		-			
78	1150		C) D Co	is moving with the	eir entire	elemen	Wat:	fied	<b>e</b> )	JB
			to LZ K	athy for a possibl	e extraction	on (45	NO U			- U.B
			minutes	out).	<u> </u>	The same	-			
79		1151	(c) c co	has been put on a	15 minute	alert.	Not:	fied	C Co CO	JB
80	1155	· -	(C) Conv	oy left the Casis.	<u> </u>	· · ·	Not:	ified	<b>5–3</b>	JB
81	1158	`	(C) Head	hunter is on stati	on.		Not	ified	S-3	JB
82	1159	- 1	(C) Shov	el 97 (LRRPs) had	fire from	the	Not	ified	S <b>-</b> 3	JB
· ·			Northwe	st spotted 1 VC/N	VA. Fire st	opped.				
83	1205		(C) Guns	hips are expendin	g at this t	ime.	Not	ified	S-3	JB
84	1210		(C) Appi	corinate location	of A Co gri	<u>d</u>	Not	ified	Bde, S.3	JB
			064534.			<u> </u>	┼		,	
. 85	1211		1	YED ENTRY-1155 ho		69_	-	- :		_
<u>&amp;6</u>	2030			ery fired one smok		·	1.	~	Bde,S-3	-
86	1212		T - T - T	ekfire on the Arti	llery so th	at the	Not	ified	Bde,S-3	JB
			F	ras are expending	the rest of	their				
87	1215				THE TOP & OI		Not	ified	Bde,S-3	JE
			anmuni						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-
_88	1223			gunships have exp		ne Tig			3de,S-3	JB
				station at this t			M a ± ±	Pica i	Bao S 2	JB
89	1227		(C) Airs	strike is in progr	<del>이</del> 문장 #		NOTE	.118 <b>6</b> .	Bde,S-3	1 2

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTAL

HALD STATE

CCMFIDENTIAL

	<del></del>					<u> </u>				
		DAILY ST	TAFF JOURN	AL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L (AR 220-346)	_OG		PAGE	11	NO. OF PA	GES 9
	ATION OR I	NSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER		
-	etion	T. A	•	IZ Jane		FROM	16		ΤO	
	en 35 tal		_	24057436	HOUR	DATE	- (0	HOUR	DATE	-
	ie 4th		<u>r</u>	1	0001	10 Fe	0 09	2400	10 Feb	69
ITEM NO.	TIM IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	ERS, ETC.		'	ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
90	1236		C) Airst	rike is complete.			Noti	fied I	Bele S⊷3	JВ
91	1237		C) The a	irstrike rode along	for 75 m	eter a	t			
			grid 061					fied F	3de,S−3	JB
92	1241	<u> </u>	C) Headh	unter 40 took fire a	nd they	a <b>r</b> e	Noti	fied E	de,S-3	JВ
			crossin	g the river at appro	xima tely	grid				<u> </u>
			064533,	AK-47 negative damag	<b>e.</b>					
93	1252	. (	C) Julie	t 97 1/10 Cav is on	atation.		Noti	fied S	<b>;</b> 3	JB
94	1253	1	U) DELAY.	ED ENTRY-1225 hours	10 Feb 6	9-	Noti	fied S	5 <b>−3</b>	JB
			Shamrock	97 is going off sta	tion to	refuel.	ļ 	, i		<u> </u>
95	1254	(	U) DELAT	ED ENTRY-1250 hours	10 Feb 6	9-	Noti	fied S	<del>-</del> 3	ЛВ
<del>.</del>			Shamrock	97 is on station.	···					
96	1305	(	C) Conve	y from the Oasis is	at CP 15	•	Noti	fied S	-3	JB
97	1310	<u> </u>	C) D Co	and Recon closed LZ	Ka thy.		Noti	fied H	3de,S-3	JB
98	1319	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	C) Artil	lery has the grids c	lear to	fire o	Noti	fied S	<del>-3</del>	ЈВ
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	052534.							
<b>9</b> 9	1323	<u> </u>	C) Artil	lery fied the first	round of	smeke	Noti	fied I	3de,5-3	JВ
100	1325	·	(C) Bn CO	is on the ground at	LZ Jane	, LOH	Noti	fied S	i <b>-</b> 3	JВ
			is refu	eling.				· · · ·		
101	1340	i	C) HE is	being adjusted by H	<b>e</b> adquart	ers 31	Not	ified	Bate, S-3	JВ
102	1350		(C) Bn CO	's C&C bird is back	on stati	on.	Noti	fied S	<del>-3</del>	RP
103	1351	*)	(C) D Co	is sending 1 M-60 ma	okinegur	to ou	Not	ified	S-3	RP
	-		location	as they want the ba	rrel re	laced.		<u> </u>	<del>-</del>	<u> </u>
104	1355		1	or adjustment.	SIGNATU	<u> </u>	Noti	fied ]	Bde,S-3	RP

DA 18842 1594







	DAIL	Y STAFF JOU	RNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 120-346)	Loc	PAGE	12	NO OF PA					
36 \$13z	Section of Insta	LLATION	LOCATION	FROM		COVER						
<b>ls</b> 1	t Bn 35th 1	nf	LZ Jane	HOUR DATE		HOUR DATE						
	Bde 4th Ir	<u> </u>	ZA057436	0001 10	Feb 69	2400	10 Feb	1				
NO.	IN OU	IT .	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR		ACTION T	AKEN	IN)- TIALS					
105	1357	(C) Bde	informed the Bn CO	that they are	Noti	fied I	n co	JB				
·		going t	to insert an AR-Plt a	will								
		follow	up with D Co AR-Plt	st								
		through	the bunkers followe	d by D Co.								
106	1400	(C) Fir	est volley C/S, C/S o	n target.	Noti	fied I	Bde,S-3	JB				
107	1410	(C) Cor	voy from the Oasis a	nd B Co convo	y Noti	fied l	Bde,S-3	JВ				
		meet CI	P 15, they have depar	ted CP 15.								
108	1416	(C) Loc	eation of the bunker	complex grid	Noti	fied ]	Bde,S-3	лв				
		063539	from Shamrock 97.									
109	1430	(c) s-	(C) S-3 with 2 RTO's is at LZ Kathy with D Notified Bde, S-3									
-		Co and	Recon.									
110	1433	(C) S-	(C) S-3 reports 106 packs at LZ Kathy, this Notified H									
		include	es D Co and Recon.									
111	1442	(C) Ar	tillery has a check a	s one of our	Noti	fied l	Bde,S-3	JB				
		people	e have been hit with	a firecracker	round.	· <u>-</u>						
112	1447	(C) Jul	liet 97 says that his	people are i	ea.dy	•						
			us ed.			fied	S-3	JB				
113	1450	(C) Di	vision Commander is a	t LZ Jame.	Not	fied	5-3	JE				
114	1451	(C) He	adhunter (through Bde	e) reports that	t Not	fied	5-3	JE				
		there	are 2 WIA in A Co, he	is calling f	OF							
		a Dus	t-Off at this time.									
115	1507		Co reports that they	bave 3 men wo			2					
			the arm, 1 in the lea		Not	ified	S-3	J				

BGANI7	TION OF	INSTALLAT		(AR 220-346)				L3 COVER	RED			
3 Sec					<del></del>	FROM		1	то			
	35tb :	Inf		IZ Jane	DATE		HOUR	DATE				
	4th I			ZA057436	0001	10 F∈	b 69	2400	10 Fe	b 6		
ITEM	TIA	iE *		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	R\$, ETC.	·		CTION		INI		
NO.	IN	QUT	<u> </u>						·	TIA		
			shoulde	r.			ļ					
116	1510	· ·	(C) Conv	oy closed LZ Jane.	·		Notified Bde, S-3					
117	1516		(C) A Co	says that the LZ for	the Du	at-Off	Not:	ified	S-3_	JВ		
		· ——	will be:	ready in 20-25 minute	<b>.</b>			·				
118	1519		(C) 1/10	Cav Air Rifle platoc	n is be	ing	Not:	fied	Bde,S-3	JE		
			inserte	d at this time.								
119	1523		(C) 1/10	Cav Air Rifle Platoc	m close	d the I						
			and the	y report that the LZ	is cold	, birds		fied	Bde,S-3	JE		
			are enr	oute to pick up D Co.					70			
120	1527		(C) PZ f	irst element D Co.			Not:	fied	Bde, 5-3	JE		
121	1545		(C) Bale	reports from the airs	trike a	t 1225	Not.	ified	хо	JI		
. :	•		hours,	there are 2 dud mapal	m bombs	at						
<u> </u>	*.		grid ZA	057534•			ļ	· .		<u> </u>		
<b>12</b> 2	1546		(U) DELA	YED ENTRY-1530 hours	10 Feb	69-IZ	Not	ified	Bde,S-3	JE		
			irst el	ement D Co.	<i>P</i>	<u> </u>			·			
/ 123	1547	14	(U) DELA	YED ENTRY-1540 hours	10 Feb	69- Du	1		100 C T	J		
			Off is	on station.	· <u>·</u>	:	no.	11.164	Bde,S-3	L		
124	1600		(C) PZ 1	st element D Co.	· 		Not	ified	Bde,S-3	J		
125	1603		(C) LZ c	omplete on Recon and	D Co.		Not	ified	Bde,S-3			
126	1612		C) D Co	and Recon were inser	ted tot	al 106	Not	ified	Bde,S-3	J		
		· ·	packs.		:		<u> </u>					
127	1618		(c) c co	SEP 1 spotted 2 VC/	WA sett	ing up	_	P2 ~ 2	Pan C 3	-		
	.:		mortar	preparing to fire it	at grid	07124	56	T 16 <b>0</b>	Bde,S-3	J		

DA 15084 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

				RNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGE	14	NO. OF PA	
ST SE	ation or estion	NSTALLA	LION	LOCATION			PERIOD			
	35 th			LZ Jame	HOUR	FROM	**	TO		
3 <b>d</b> Be	le 4th	Inf Div	<del>r</del> .	ZA057436	0001	10 Feb	69	2400	10 Fe	ъ 6
ITEM NO.	TIN	IE OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.			AKEN	INITIAL	
128	1619		(U) DEL	AYED ENTRY-1605 hour		fied E	3 <b>4</b> e,S−3	JB		
<u> </u>				plete for A Co.			-			<del> </del>
129	1620	(	U) DELA	YED ENTRY-1606 hours	10 Feb 6	9- D Ce	Not:	ified	Bde,S-3	л
			is mov.	ing to the East alon	g the blu	e line.				
130	1621		(U) DEL	YED ENTRY-1607 hour	s 10 Feb	69-	Not:	ified	Bde,S-3	JB
			Recon i	is moving Northeast	along the	ridge-	*			
			line.		<u> </u>		, s.		· ·	
131	1622		(U) DEL	AYED ENTRY-1608 hour	s 10 Feb	69–	(	, <b>)</b> .		
			Recon	found caves and bun	kers to t	he Nort	<b>4</b> -	11		
			East of	the LZ, 150-300 me	ters, old	and un	+	j.		
				they did not	des troy.				V	
132	1634		(C) Comm	voy left LZ Jane to	Not	ified	Bde AS-3	JB		
			rear.	-1		· .			11.	-
133	1700		(C) Jul	iet 97 went to the	location 1	here	Not	ified	S-3	JE
		X	SRP 1	spotted the VC/NVA	hey could	l net				
			spot t	the mortar position.				1.		
134	1710		(c) c c	o is firing light or	ys Canics in	ato the	Not	ified	S3	JE
			area w	here the suspected i	ortar pos	sitions	are			
		:	though	it to be.						
	1717		(c) c c	To has stopped firing	g the ligh	et orga		-	Q - 2	
135	1		and SF	RP 1 is moving toward	d their n	ight lo	-, , -	fied	ر—د —	JI
135										
135	1730		(C) Rec	ceived word from the	Bde CO ti	at the	Noti	fied	S-3	JI

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIA

### CCNFIDENTIA

	D	AILY ST	AFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGE		NO. OF P	
OBCANI	I RO MOITAS	METAL: AT	TION.	(AR 220-346)	<del></del>			15 60455	1	9
	ction	M31222	,			FROM	PERIOD	COVER	TO	
_	n 35th 1	[nf	*	LZ Jane	HOUR	DATE	- '	HOUR	DATE	
	e 4th In			ZA057436	0001	10 Fe	69	2400	10 Fel	69
ITEM .NO.	IN	E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORI	DERS, ETC.		,	INI-		
_			extracte	d.					<u> </u>	
137	1737	(	C) A Co:	night location grid	062535.	D Co al	d		N.	
-			[ .	ight location 05953			Noti	fied l	Bde,S-3	ЈВ
				n is also the LZ fo			nt 🏂	2		
-		· 	ertract	ion.	•	ļ.,		· · · · · ·		
138	1755	(	C) C Co	SRPs night location	: 1-0754	<sub>26</sub> ,	Noti	fied I	Bde,S-3	JВ
		1	2 <b>-</b> 068 <b>450</b>	, 3-048443 <b>, 4-0</b> 5542	7, 5-0384	34.				
139	1756	(	C) C Co	2nd plt night locat	ion Rock	Quarry.	Noti	fied I	3de, S_3	JB
			ZA080310	; C Co(-) LZ Jane Z	4057436;	4.2" L			·- '- '- '- '- '- '- '- '- '- '- '- '- '-	··
		·	Jane ZA	057436.	·					<u> </u>
140	1841	(	C) WIA's	from A Co are as f	ollow: 1	ine	Noti	Pied S	3-3	RP
			numbers :	from the February r	oster 63,	109,150	<u>.                                      </u>			ļ
141	1930	. (		154534) information	-		Noti	fied	S <b>-</b> 3	JB
			·	n 20wwith natural o				•	·	
				were occupied today			n			
		· 		bunkers, but they	were not	very				
1.49	1,033		deep.	ann a loga (c.)						_
142	1933	<u> </u>		SRP 1 (071426) info		·-	Noti	fied S	5-3	JB
	<del>                                     </del>	<u> </u>	<b>!</b> .	eported in entry 13	•				<u> </u>	
		- :		: AK-47 Rifles and t	mey were	wearin	<b>F</b>	<del></del>	<del></del>	,
143	1934			ED ENTRY-1455 hours	10 Feb 6					-
<del>3                                </del>				y is prepping the a			On M	otifi.	2-2 hc	TP
		AF		OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATU	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u>am n⇒.)                                    </u>	u.D

DA | FORM 2 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

	C	AILY ST		AL DE DUTT OFF (AR 220-346)		1/		•	PAGE	16	NO. 0	19	
RGANIZA	TION OR I	NSTALLAT	101	LOCATION				P	ERIOD	COVE	RED		
	110m 35 <b>th</b> ]					FROM	_	14					
	4th Ir			LZ Jane ZA057436	ī	HOUR	DATE		60	73.a.la	60		
, L. 1				0001	10	0.0	69	2400	10 Feb		09		
NO.	- TIM	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSA	ES, ORDERS,	ETC.				ACTION	TAKEN		INI- TIAL:
			for the	air Rifle Plat	oon and I	) Ço ı	rith .	Rec	on.			_	
144		2050	(C) From	the Bn CO to	the Bde	3-3: ]	n th	е	Noti	fied	Bde		JB
			morning	A Co will move	to the	outh	rest :	<u> 1</u> 0	ng		·		
			the rive	r seracking, D	Co will	move	a lon	g					
			the Nort	h bank searchi	ng they	rill á	lso	<b>8</b> 0a	rch				
				bunker complex									
			of enemy	activity in t	ts		<u></u> .	····					
			contact	tonight.	·								
145	2105		(C) Arti	llery at LZ Ja	ne spots	ligh	ts at		Noti	fied	CO		JВ
			grid 056	433 approximat	ely 400	aeter	out	21	le_			·	
			of the p	erimeter.	·					:			
146	2106		(C) C Co	is checking w	ith his	p <b>eo</b> pl	e on	the	Not	ifie	l co		JB
			perimete	r.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					<u> </u>		
147	2 <b>1</b> 06		(C) 34 e	element might l	ocation	34(-)	<b>05</b> 95	39	Not	fied	Bde,	3–3	JB
			92A (Reco	m) 062543, 721	(2nd plt	D Co	) 064	53	,				
			73A(3d r	olt D Co) 05953	7, 71A(1	et pl	t D C	(o)	<u> </u>				
			058540,	J-3273 (Recon	1/10) 07	3480	these	•			<u>.                                    </u>		_
				are bushmaste		<del></del>	· · · · · ·						· 
1.48	2147		(C) C Ce	reports that	the ligh	ts ar	e ju	t	Not:	ified	Bde,	5-3	JE
			brush fi	ires.					_				
149		2200	(U) D Co	reports a neg	gati <b>ve</b> Si	trepç			Not	ified	Bee	RTO	JI
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				<del></del>		-,	· <del>-</del> .	<u> </u>			<del>-,,-</del>	
				OFFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNAT							

DA MONTAL TO LA CONFIDENTIAL

			·	NAL OR DUTY OFFICE (AR 220-346)	ER'S LOC	j .			7	NO. OF PA	
-	ATION OR		TION	LOCATION			F	ERIOD	COVERE	D	
<b>S</b> 3	Section	n		LZ Jame			FROM	٠,		TO	
187	t Bn 35	th Inf				HOUR	DATE	•	HOUR	DATE	
3 <b>d</b>	Bde 4t	h Inf	Di <b>v</b>	ZA057436		0001	10 Fe	b 69	2400	10 Fe	b 69
ITEM	TIM	E		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES	CONFES	ETC				INI	
NO.	IN	OUT	<b>}</b>	THOUSEN TO, MESSAGE.	3, ONDERS,				CTION T		TIÂL
150	2210	<del></del>	C) A Co	LP locations: 31	l eleme	nt 063	3535.	Noti	fied I	3 <b>de,</b> S-3	JE
· · · ·			063534,	060535.							ļ
151	2211		U) DELAY	ED ENTRY-2155 ho	ours 10	Feb (	59 Bn	Noti	fied (	Co CO	JE
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	CO told	the elements on	the pe	rimete	or on	# 			
		******		to be on a 50% a			ossibl				
		<del></del>	ground a	ttack, also aler	rted J-	3273.	<del></del>		•		<u> </u>
152	2212	·	(U) DELAT	(ED ENTRY-1730 ho	ours 10	Feb (	69- LRP	Noti	fied I	3de, S-3	JI
			element	with A Co was ex	tracte	d.					
153	222 <b>5</b>		(C) Bde i	informed us that	Genera	l Urzi	k will	Noti		a CO,	- B
		· <del>.</del>	be at or	ar location at Og	930 kou	10	Feb 69			-	-
154		22 <b>50</b>	(U) From	all elements Sit	trep Ne	g <sub>2</sub> tive		Noti	fied H	de RTO	B
155	2330	<del></del>		ge from the Bde			•		fied E		BN
		<u> </u>	1/35 Wil	11 CA one company	to LZ	14111	e Z <u>A</u> 11	562	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			on 11083	30 hours Feb 69,	Artill	ery pi	eparat	on			
			will pro	coed the CA, Bd	e FSC i	s work	cing on				
			the deta	ils, your INO w	ill be	inform	led.				-
				the artillery				<b>*</b>			_
				rtillery will fol						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
				party) register						<del></del>	
		. 4	1	e additional amm		-					
····				class 4 and 5 i					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1.1
				if sufficient air	······································						
				tery will be composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the composed to the c	pleted	11 Fel		<u> </u>			<u> </u>

A FORM 1594 COMPLETE A



DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOC 18 (AR 220-346) ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S3 Section PERIOD COVERED LOCATION FROM lst Bn 35th Inf LZ Jane HOUR DATE ZA057436 3d Bde 4th Inf Div 10 Feb 69 2400 0001 10 Feb 69 TIME ITEM INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN OUT IN be prepared to maintain LZ Jane with 4.2" and one company for one or two additional days, AO extension ZAOO55, ZA1462, ZA1455, ZA0062 effective on order, Plei Mrong CSF operation at grid ZAO764, ZA1264, ZA1260, ZA0760 effective now through 13 Feb 69. 156 2340 C) Bde S-3 requested from the Bn S-3 if he returned Motified S-3 68 the correspondence on the rules of engage ment to this Headquarters must have it ASAP. C) Bn 5-3 passed to Bde in reference to item 2342 157 Notified Bde RTO BI 156 that the correspondence had been returned by courier around 1200 hours 10 Feb 69. Motified Bde RTO 134 2350 (U) From all elements Sitrep Megative. 158 Summary: The log was opened at 0001 hours 10 February 1969. Unit locations: At LZ Jane ZA057436; Battalion Headquarters (Forward), A Company (+), C Company, 4.4 mortar plateon, C Battery 2/9 Artillery, 3d plateon (-) D Company 4th Engineers Battalion, counter-mortar section from the 2/9 artillery; D company ZAO64486; Recon plateon Z4063497; OPCON units; B Company OPCON to the 2/8 Inf 2nd Bde; I Company 2nd platoen OPCON to the 1/69 Armor; A Company 3d plateon OPCON to the 1/69 Armor; At 12 Casis; Headquarters and Headquarters Company Support (S-4 Forward); At Base Camp ( Camp Emari); Battalion Readquarters (Rear). A Company CA'd from 12 Jane to Za064529 to search that area for the missing LRRP, CA started at 0814 hour lift complete at 1000 hours LZ Celd. C Company 2nd plateon was relieved by A Company and CA'd from ZA064529 to the Rock Carry as a security force for the 6/17 Arty. A Company's 3d platoon returned to the control of the parent unit from the Hock Quarry. At 1519 hours ARP from the 1/10 Cav was inserted at grid ZA064534. TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

		DAILY ST	AFF.	JOUR		OR DU' 220-346)	TY O	FFIC	ER'	S LOC	;				PAGE	19		NO.	19		
		MATALLAT	TION		Loc	ATION								•	ERIO	D C	OVER	ΕO			
	Section					LZ	Jan	8					FRO	-	Α.	<u>ل</u>	-		0		_
	Ban 351					ZA0	574	3 <b>6</b>			900 000	- 1	TAD TA		ъ 69		AM	1/	) Fel		ດ
		a Inf D	T A		1						600	+	10	40	1	-	400	1 4	7 3 6	1	<u> </u>
TEM NO.	TII	OUT	-		IN	IÇIDENT	s, ME	SSAGI	ES, O	RDERS	ETC.					ACT	HON T	AKE	•	TIN	i-
			<del> </del>												1						
Thi	s to s	cure a	SCO	ut b	ird	tha t	Wa.s	sho	t d	OWN	LZ C	ole	l.	D C	фвр.	ny	and	th	Rec	OB	
p <b>l</b> a	toon m	ved to	LZ I	Ka th	y fo	raP	O# 8	ible	• •x	trac	tion	a	ıd	ins	erti	OR	a.	gri	L ZA	64	5.
to.	act as	a reac	tion	ITY	forc	e, at	15.	30 1	our	8 D	COMI	e ii	7 a	nd	Reco	A N	ere	1 <b>n</b>	erte	d :	<u>a</u>
grı	be pre	534 fr		4 NB	TEY COM	GA GO Domv	υυ TOTE	ere C	a t mai	tbe Tooj	.mou A⇒ti	174	יעינב עיינב	he be	tter	E ≱ Gr	e Pro	e Li	ruwe. Zan	OA	ŧ
7.7	lie Zi	15561	Bain'	tain	ONA	COMU	TU	a 19.6	4.	2"m	rtar	D.	at	OOM	at	$\frac{J}{1Z}$	Jan	e .	B Coi	na.	H
ret	urned	o the	cont:	rol	of t	he $1/$	35	Inf ,												-	-
									-						$\vdash$		*:				
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>												Ŀ					L	
350	·	2400	m <sub>b</sub> o	laa	<b></b>	clos	. <b>.</b> .	Pa=	1.2	Toma	าก	Wa3	. 1	060							
159	·	2400	TEG	TOR	MST	6104		LOP		ASTE	10	rei	9 1	.707	╌					├-	_
				**																'	
		<u> </u>	1		. ,					-					1				-	Τ-	_
							-												•		
			↓	- NTF	<u> </u>										╀					}_	
			1					*-											-		
		<del> </del>	+-						<del></del>					·	╁					┝	_
٠.	1													٠	1						
		1													T_						_
_		<u> </u>	<u> </u>												<del> </del>					_	
			1				• :														
		<b> </b>	-		<u> </u>							<u> </u>	-		<del> </del>				<u> </u>	╁	-
	1			,											'						
	:	<u> </u>	†																		
						. 1									<u> </u>	·			<del></del>	L	
						N. A.						٠.	•		į.						
·		<del></del>	——		<del></del> -	<del></del>			<del>.</del>			·			╁					+	_
				٠.		4							•								
	1		1	4										, <u> </u>			:			<b>†</b>	_
						·		:												<u> </u>	
							- <del></del> -	-			,			٠							
<u> </u>	ļ					<del>.</del>		·									·			-	
									:												
	. 7		· - ··-	<u> </u>				<del></del>		<del></del> -	n	·	•		+					+	_
	1.	٠.											. ,								
					•					-							. '			Г	
	1.4					•				<u>;</u>	- :									1	
															L .					1	_

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTMAL